



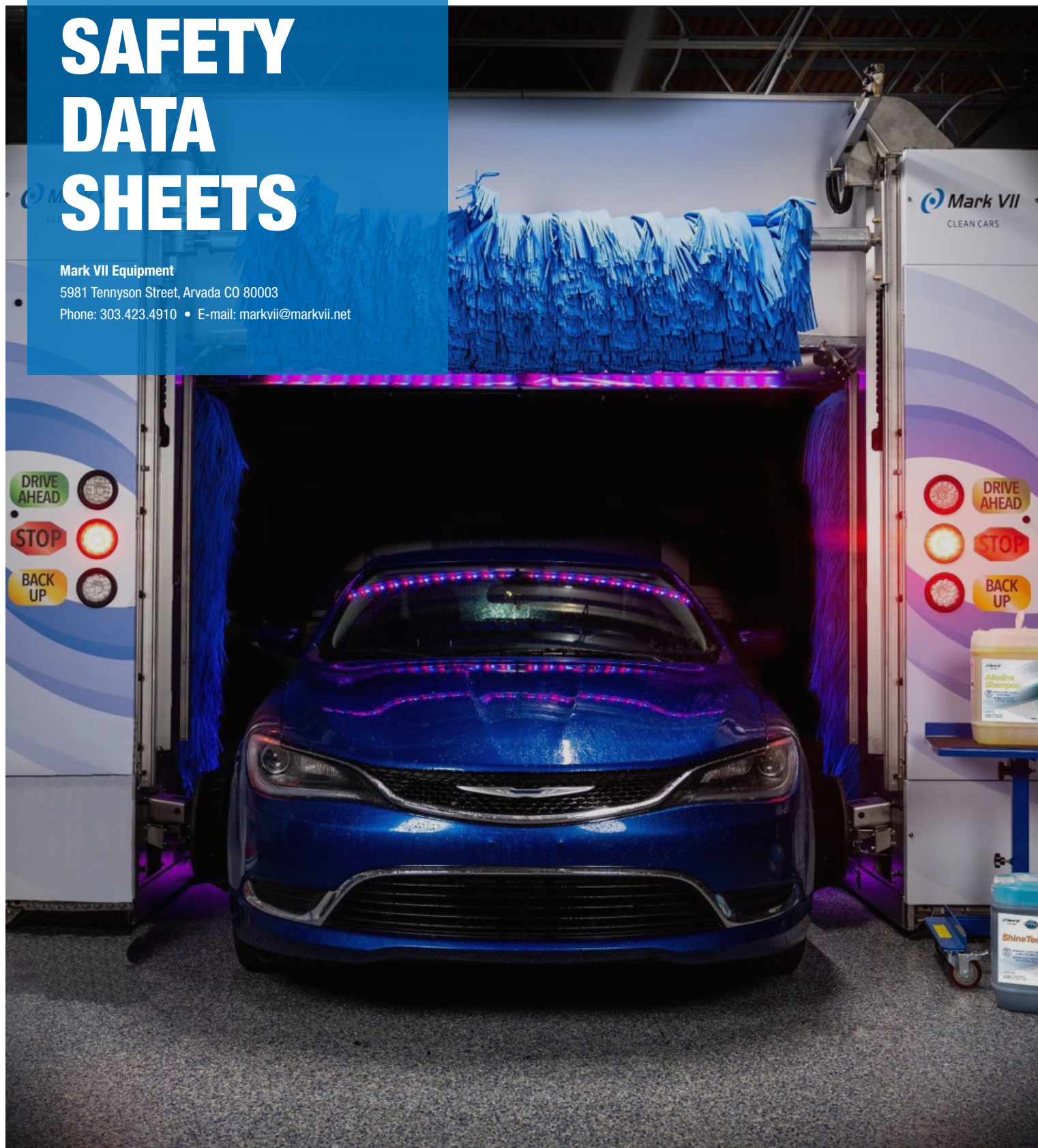
CLEAN CARS®

SAFETY DATA SHEETS

Mark VII Equipment

5981 Tennyson Street, Arvada CO 80003

Phone: 303.423.4910 • E-mail: markvii@markvii.net



SAFETY & SDS TABLE OF CONTENTS

1-2	ALKALINE PRESOAK - MK7100XX	49-50	LO PH BODY SHAMPOO - MK7LPSXXX
3-4	ALKALINE PRESOAK ECO - MK7103XX	51-52	LOW PH PRESOAK - MK7203XX
5-6	ALKALINE PRESOAK LTD - MK7105XX	53-54	LOW PH PRESOAK LTD - MK7204XX
7-8	ALKALINE PRESOAK PLUS - MK7106XX	55-56	MKVII SHINETECS® - MK7ST0XX
9-10	ALKALINE SHAMPOO - MK7300XXX	57-58	RX ANTI-FREEZE TRIPLE BLUE A0067XXX
11-12	BUG REMOVER - MK7BRSXXX	59-60	RX ANTI-FREEZE TRIPLE RED A0066XXX
13-14	CITRUS SEALANT - MK7601XXX	61-62	RX ANTI-FREEZE TRIPLE YELLOW A0068XX
15-16	DRYING AGENT - MK7705XX	63-64	SELF SERVE FOAM BRUSH BLUE - MK7521XX
17-18	ECO-PAK ALKALINE BODY SHAMPOO - MK72500225	65-66	SELF SERVE FOAM BRUSH RED - MK7522XX
19-20	ECO-PAK ALKALINE PRESOAK - MK73100225	67-68	SELF SERVE FOAM BRUSH YELLOW - MK7523XX
21-22	ECO-PAK BUG REMOVER - MK7BR00225	69-70	SELF-SERVE PRESOAK - MK7107XX
23-24	ECO-PAK CLEAR COAT SEALANT - MK72400225	71-72	SELF-SERVE WHEEL CLEANER - MK7701XX
25-26	ECO-PAK DRYING AGENT - MK72000225	73-74	SHINETECS GREEN - MK7STGXXX
27-28	ECO-PAK LOW PH PRESOAK - MK71200225	75-76	SHINETECS ORANGE - MK7STOXXX
29-30	ECO-PAK LOW PH SHAMPOO - MK71000225	77-78	SHINETECS PURPLE - MK7STPXXX
31-32	ECO-PAK SAFEGUARD PLUS - MK72800225	79-80	SURFACEGUARD PLUS - MK7600XX
33-34	ECO-PAK TRI-FOAM BLUE - MK7180B225	81-82	TIRE DRESSING - MK7TDXX
35-36	ECO-PAK TRI-FOAM RED - MK7180R225	83-84	TRI-FOAM BLUE - MK7501XXX
37-38	ECO-PAK TRI-FOAM YELLOW - MK7180Y225	85-86	TRI-FOAM GREEN - MK7504XXX
39-40	ECO-PAK WHEEL CLEANER - MK7WC00225	87-88	TRI-FOAM RED - MK7502XXX
41-42	FOAMTECS BLUEBERRY - MK7FTBXX	89-90	TRI-FOAM YELLOW - MK7503XXX
43-44	FOAMTECS STRAWBERRY - MK7FTSXX	91-92	WALL CLEANER - MK7WALXX
45-46	GRAPHITEGUARD - MK7GGSXX	93-94	WHEEL CLEANER - MK7WCSXXX
47-48	HAND WASH CLEANER - MK7HWCXX		

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: Alkaline Presoak

PRODUCT TYPE: Alkaline Liquid Cleaning Compound

PRODUCT NUMBER: MK7100XX

Last two characters vary with the packaging)

DISTRIBUTED BY: WashTec AG 1.800.525.8248
5981 Tennyson Street
Arvada, CO 80003

COMPANY: Simoniz USA, Inc. 1.800.227.5536
201 Boston Turnpike
Bolton, CT 06043
www.simoniz.com

EMERGENCY PHONE: 1.800.255.3924 (CHEM-TEL)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE:

Skin Corrosion (1A) Serious Eye Damage (1)

Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single Exposure) (1)

SYMBOLS:



SIGNAL WORD: DANGER!

HAZARD STATEMENT: Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. Causes serious eye damage. Causes damage to organs.

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS:

PREVENTION:

Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Do not eat/drink/smoke when using this product.

RESPONSE:

IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Specific treatment (see First AID Section on this label).

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do – continue rinsing. If exposed: n center/doctor. Specific treatment: See FIRST AID on this label.

STORAGE: Store locked up.

DISPOSAL: Dispose of container and contents in accordance with local regulations.

Alkaline Presoak- MK7100XX

3. PRODUCT/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER
Water	7732-18-5
Potassium Hydroxide	1310-58-3
Sequestering Agent	Not listed
Tetrasodium EDTA	64-02-8
Alkyl Polyglycoside	110615-47-9

4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

BREATHING (INHALATION): If victim shows signs of discomfort or irritation, remove to fresh air. If symptoms persist, get immediate medical attention.

SWALLOWING (INGESTION): DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING! Drink a large quantity of water or milk. Do not attempt to give liquids to an unconscious person. Get immediate medical attention!

EYES: Flush eyes with a large quantity of fresh water for at least 15 minutes. Apply ice compresses and GET IMMEDIATE EMERGENCY MEDICAL ATTENTION by an eye specialist. It may be necessary to take victim to a hospital emergency room!

SKIN (DERMAL): Flush from skin and clothing with large amounts of fresh water. If irritation persists, consult physician. Wash contaminated clothing before wearing.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT: This product is non-flammable.

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: This product is non-flammable. Use extinguishing media suitable for materials already burning.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Firefighters working in areas where this product is present should be equipped with an approved, fully enclosed SCBA.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: None known.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL PROCEDURES: Dike to prevent spillage into streams or sewer systems. Consult local, state and federal authorities.

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE: Store in a cool, well ventilated area. Avoid overheating or freezing.

HANDLING: Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

Alkaline Presoak- MK7100XX

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/ PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: Not usually needed in well-ventilated areas. If needed, use a NIOSH approved respirator.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Nitrile or PVC gloves, and chemical splash goggles.

ADDITIONAL MEASURES: Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER	PEL
Water	7732-18-5	No limits established
Potassium Hydroxide	1310-58-3	2 mg/m3 ceiling
Sequestering Agent	Not listed	No limits established
Tetrasodium EDTA	64-02-8	No limits established
Alkyl Polyglycoside	110615-47-9	No limits established

9. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

APPEARANCE & ODOR: Green transparent liquid, grape scented.

ODOR THRESHOLD: N/A

pH: 13.5-14

MELTING POINT: 210 degrees F.

FREEZING POINT: N/A

BOILING POINT: 210 degrees F.

BOILING POINT RANGE: N/A

FLASHPOINT: This product is non-flammable.

EVAPORATION RATE: N/A

FLAMMABILITY (solid/gas): N/A

EXPLOSION LIMITS: N/A

VAPOR PRESSURE: N/A

VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1): Greater than 1.

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 1.1

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Completely soluble.

PARTITION COEFFICIENT: N/A

AUTO-IGNITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

DECOMPOSITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

VISCOSITY: Water thin to slight body.

10. STABILITY and REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions.

HAZARDOUS DECOMP.: This product not known to polymerize.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Do not mix with other chemicals.

11. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL FATE AND DISTRIBUTION: NA

12. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Ingestion. Not likely to be inhaled in dangerous amounts.

LISTED CARCINOGEN: None over 0.1%.

MEDICAL CONDITION AGGRAVATED: May aggravate pre-existing dermatitis.

INHALATION: Not likely to be inhaled in hazardous amounts. Maintain adequate ventilation in the work area.

INGESTION: This material can cause irritation or damage to stomach and esophagus.

EYES: May cause severe eye irritation.

SKIN (DERMAL): This product may cause burns or irritation if not removed from the skin.

ACUTE TOXICITY* (ORAL): >2000 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (DERMAL): >2000 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (INHALATION): >20,000 ppm V (Gas), >20 mg/l (Vapor), >5 mg/l (Dust)

*Determined using the additivity formula for mixtures (GHS Purple Book, 3.1.3.6)

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Potassium Hydroxide, Solution

HAZARD CLASS: 8

UN/NA NUMBER: UN 1814

PACKAGING GROUP: III

15. REGULATIONS

Contents of this MSDS comply with the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29CFR 1910.1200

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA HEALTH: 3

NFPA FLAMMABILITY: 0

NFPA REACTIVITY: 0

NFPA OTHER: Alkali

ADDITIONAL: The information contained in this SDS is based on the data available to us from sources we believe to be reliable. No warranty or guaranty expressed or implied is made regarding the accuracy of this data or the results obtained from the reliance on this data. The manufacturer assumes no responsibility for injury from the use of this product. Be safe- read this product safety information and pass it on to all persons who may be exposed to this product. Federal law requires it. This product and/or all of its components are either included on or exempt from the TSCA Inventory of Chemical Substances.

REVISION DATE: 03/07/19

Alkaline Presoak Eco - MK7103XX

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: Alkaline Presoak

PRODUCT TYPE: Alkaline Liquid Cleaning Compound

PRODUCT NUMBER: MK7103XX

Last two characters vary with the packaging)

DISTRIBUTED BY: WashTec AG 1.800.525.8248
5981 Tennyson Street
Arvada, CO 80003

COMPANY: Simoniz USA, Inc. 1.800.227.5536
201 Boston Turnpike
Bolton, CT 06043
www.simoniz.com

EMERGENCY PHONE: 1.800.255.3924 (CHEM-TEL)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE:

Skin Corrosion (1A) Serious Eye Damage (1)

Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single Exposure) (1)

SYMBOLS:



SIGNAL WORD: DANGER!

HAZARD STATEMENT: Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. Causes serious eye damage. Causes damage to organs.

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS:

PREVENTION:

Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Do not eat/drink/smoke when using this product.

RESPONSE:

IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Specific treatment (see First AID Section on this label).

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do – continue rinsing. If exposed: n center/doctor. Specific treatment: See FIRST AID on this label.

STORAGE: Store locked up.

DISPOSAL: Dispose of container and contents in accordance with local regulations.

3. PRODUCT/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER
Water	7732-18-5
Potassium Hydroxide	1310-58-3
Detergent Range Alcohol Ethoxylate	68439-46-3
D-Glucopyranose, oligomers, decyl octyl glycosides	68515-73-1
Sodium Tripolyphosphate	7758-29-4
D-Glucopyranose, oligomeric, C10-16-alkylglycosides	110615-47-9
Sodium Metasilicate	6834-92-0

Percentages of ingredients are being withheld as trade secret information. This information will be disclosed as necessary to authorized individuals.

4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

BREATHING (INHALATION): If victim shows signs of discomfort or irritation, remove to fresh air. If symptoms persist, get immediate medical attention.

SWALLOWING (INGESTION): DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING! Drink a large quantity of water or milk. Do not attempt to give liquids to an unconscious person. Get immediate medical attention!

EYES: Flush eyes with a large quantity of fresh water for at least 15 minutes. Apply ice compresses and GET IMMEDIATE EMERGENCY MEDICAL ATTENTION by an eye specialist. It may be necessary to take victim to a hospital emergency room!

SKIN (DERMAL): Flush from skin and clothing with large amounts of fresh water. If irritation persists, consult physician. Wash contaminated clothing before wearing.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT: This product is non-flammable.

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: This product is non-flammable. Use extinguishing media suitable for materials already burning.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Firefighters working in areas where this product is present should be equipped with an approved, fully enclosed SCBA.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: None known.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL PROCEDURES: Dike to prevent spillage into streams or sewer systems. Consult local, state and federal authorities.

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE: Store in a cool, well ventilated area. Avoid overheating or freezing.

HANDLING: Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

Alkaline Presoak Eco - MK7103XX

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/ PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: Not usually needed in well-ventilated areas. If needed, use a NIOSH approved respirator.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Nitrile or PVC gloves, and chemical splash goggles. Wear protective outerwear and boots when product is likely to splash.

ADDITIONAL MEASURES: Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER	PEL
Water	7732-18-5	No limits established
Potassium Hydroxide	1310-58-3	2 mg/m3 ceiling
Detergent Range Alcohol Ethoxylate	68439-46-3	No limits established
D-Glucopyranose, oligomers, decyl octyl glycosides	68515-73-1	No limits established
Sodium Tripolyphosphate	7758-29-4	No limits established
D-Glucopyranose, oligomeric, C10-16-alkylglycosides	110615-47-9	No limits established
Sodium Metasilicate	6834-92-0	No limits established

9. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

APPEARANCE & ODOR: Blue transparent liquid, no significant odor.

ODOR THRESHOLD: N/A

pH: 14.0

MELTING POINT: 210 degrees F.

FREEZING POINT: N/A

BOILING POINT: 210 degrees F.

BOILING POINT RANGE: N/A

FLASHPOINT: This product is non-flammable.

EVAPORATION RATE: N/A

FLAMMABILITY (solid/gas): N/A

EXPLOSION LIMITS: N/A

VAPOR PRESSURE: N/A

VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1): N/A

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 1.1

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Completely soluble.

PARTITION COEFFICIENT: N/A

AUTO-IGNITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

DECOMPOSITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

VISCOSITY: Water thin.

10. STABILITY and REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions.

HAZARDOUS DECOMP.: This product not known to polymerize.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Do not mix with other chemicals.

11. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL FATE AND DISTRIBUTION: NA

12. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Inhalation, skin absorption, or ingestion.

LISTED CARCINOGEN: None over 0.1%.

MEDICAL CONDITION AGGRAVATED: May aggravate pre-existing dermatitis.

INHALATION: Not likely to be inhaled in hazardous amounts. Maintain adequate ventilation in the work area.

INGESTION: This material can cause irritation or damage to stomach and esophagus.

EYES: May cause severe eye irritation.

SKIN (DERMAL): This product may cause burns or irritation if not removed from the skin.

ACUTE TOXICITY* (ORAL): >2000 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (DERMAL): >2000 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (INHALATION): >20,000 ppm V (Gas), >20 mg/l (Vapor), >5 mg/l (Dust)

*Determined using the additivity formula for mixtures (GHS Purple Book, 3.1.3.6)

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Potassium Hydroxide, Solution

HAZARD CLASS: 8

UN/NA NUMBER: UN 1814

PACKAGING GROUP: III

15. REGULATIONS

Contents of this MSDS comply with the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29CFR 1910.1200

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA HEALTH: 3

NFPA FLAMMABILITY: 0

NFPA REACTIVITY: 0

NFPA OTHER: Alkali

ADDITIONAL: The information contained in this SDS is based on the data available to us from sources we believe to be reliable. No warranty or guaranty expressed or implied is made regarding the accuracy of this data or the results obtained from the reliance on this data. The manufacturer assumes no responsibility for injury from the use of this product. Be safe- read this product safety information and pass it on to all persons who may be exposed to this product. Federal law requires it. This product and/or all of its components are either included on or exempt from the TSCA Inventory of Chemical Substances.

REVISION DATE: 03/06/19

Alkaline Presoak LTD - MK7105XX

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: Alkaline Presoak LTD

PRODUCT TYPE: Alkaline Liquid Cleaning Compound

PRODUCT NUMBER: MK7105XX

Last two characters vary with the packaging)

DISTRIBUTED BY: WashTec AG 1.800.525.8248
5981 Tennyson Street
Arvada, CO 80003

COMPANY: Simoniz USA, Inc. 1.800.227.5536
201 Boston Turnpike
Bolton, CT 06043
www.simoniz.com

EMERGENCY PHONE: 1.800.255.3924 (CHEM-TEL)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE:

Skin Corrosion (1A) Serious Eye Damage (1)

Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single Exposure) (1)

SYMBOLS:



SIGNAL WORD: DANGER!

HAZARD STATEMENT: Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. Causes serious eye damage. Harmful if swallowed. Causes damage to organs. Suspected of causing cancer. Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS:

PREVENTION:

Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.

RESPONSE:

IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Specific treatment (see First AID Section on this label).

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do – continue rinsing. If exposed: n center/doctor. Specific treatment: See FIRST AID on this label.

STORAGE: Store locked up.

DISPOSAL: Dispose of container and contents in

3. PRODUCT/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER
Water	7732-18-5
Potassium Hydroxide	1310-58-3
2-Butoxy Ethanol	111-76-2
Tetrasodium EDTA	64-02-8
D-Glucopyranose, oligomeric, decyl octyl glycoside	68515-73-1
Sodium Xylene Sulfonate	1300-72-7
Sodium Alpha Olefin Sulfonate	68439-57-6
Sodium Octane Sulfonate	5324-84-5
Tetrasodium Iminodisuccinate	144538-83-0
Nitriotriacetic acid trisodium salt	144538-83-0
Methyl alcohol	5064-31-3
	67-56-1

Percentages of ingredients are being withheld as trade secret information. This information will be disclosed as necessary to authorized individuals.

4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

BREATHING (INHALATION): If victim shows signs of discomfort or irritation, remove to fresh air. If symptoms persist, get immediate medical attention.

SWALLOWING (INGESTION): DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING! Drink a large quantity of water or milk. Do not attempt to give liquids to an unconscious person. Get immediate medical attention!

EYES: Flush eyes with a large quantity of fresh water for at least 15 minutes. Apply ice compresses and GET IMMEDIATE EMERGENCY MEDICAL ATTENTION by an eye specialist. It may be necessary to take victim to a hospital emergency room!

SKIN (DERMAL): Flush from skin and clothing with large amounts of fresh water. If irritation persists, consult physician. Wash contaminated clothing before wearing.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT: This product is non-flammable.

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: This product is non-flammable. Use extinguishing media suitable for materials already burning.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Firefighters working in areas where this product is present should be equipped with an approved, fully enclosed SCBA.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: None known.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL PROCEDURES: Dike to prevent spillage into streams or sewer systems. Consult local, state and federal authorities.

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE: Store in a cool, well ventilated area. Avoid overheating or freezing.

HANDLING: Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

Alkaline Presoak LTD - MK7105XX

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/ PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: Not usually needed in well-ventilated areas. If needed, use a NIOSH approved respirator.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Nitrile or PVC gloves, and chemical splash goggles.

ADDITIONAL MEASURES: Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER	PEL
Water	7732-18-5	No limits established
Potassium Hydroxide	1310-58-3	2 mg/m ³ ceiling
2-Butoxy Ethanol	111-76-2	20 ppm TLV, 25 ppm PEL
Tetrasodium EDTA	64-02-8	No limits established
D-Glucopyranose, oligomeric, decyl octyl glycoside	68515-73-1	No limits established
Sodium Xylene Sulfonate	1300-72-7	No limits established
Sodium Alpha Olefin Sulfonate	68439-57-6	No limits established
Sodium Octane Sulfonate	5324-84-5	No limits established
Tetrasodium Iminodisuccinate	144538-83-0	No limits established
Nitrioltriacetic acid trisodium salt	5064-31-3	No limits established
Methyl alcohol	67-56-1	200 ppm TWA, 260 mg/m ³ TWA

9. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

APPEARANCE & ODOR: Brown transparent liquid. Slight solvent odor.

ODOR THRESHOLD: N/A

pH: 14.0

MELTING POINT: N/A

FREEZING POINT: N/A

BOILING POINT: 210 degrees F.

BOILING POINT RANGE: N/A

FLASHPOINT: This product is non-flammable.

EVAPORATION RATE: N/A

FLAMMABILITY (solid/gas): N/A

EXPLOSION LIMITS: N/A

VAPOR PRESSURE: N/A

VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1): N/A

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 1.06

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Completely soluble.

PARTITION COEFFICIENT: N/A

AUTO-IGNITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

DECOMPOSITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

VISCOSITY: Water thin.

10. STABILITY and REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions.

HAZARDOUS DECOMP.: This product not known to polymerize.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Do not mix with other chemicals.

11. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL FATE AND DISTRIBUTION: NA

12. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Inhalation, skin absorption, or ingestion.

LISTED CARCINOGEN: Nitrioltriacetic acid trisodium salt (CAS NUMBER 5064-31-3) Less than 0.2% in formulation. IARC 2B; Possibly carcinogenic to humans.

MEDICAL CONDITION AGGRAVATED: May aggravate pre-existing dermatitis.

INHALATION: Not likely to be inhaled in hazardous amounts. Avoid exposure to mists or vapors. Maintain adequate ventilation in the work area.

INGESTION: This material can cause irritation or damage to stomach and esophagus.

EYES: Undiluted product will cause burns or eye irritation, or possibly blindness.

SKIN (DERMAL): This product may cause burns or irritation if not removed from the skin.

ACUTE TOXICITY* (ORAL): >1887 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (DERMAL): >2000 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (INHALATION): >20,000 ppm V (Gas), >20 mg/l (Vapor), >5 mg/l (Dust)

*Determined using the additivity formula for mixtures (GHS Purple Book, 3.1.3.6)

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Potassium Hydroxide, Solution

HAZARD CLASS: 8

UN/NA NUMBER: UN 1814

PACKAGING GROUP: III

15. REGULATIONS

Contents of this MSDS comply with the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29CFR 1910.1200

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA HEALTH: 3

NFPA FLAMMABILITY: 0

NFPA REACTIVITY: 0

NFPA OTHER: Alkali

ADDITIONAL: The information contained in this SDS is based on the data available to us from sources we believe to be reliable. No warranty or guaranty expressed or implied is made regarding the accuracy of this data or the results obtained from the reliance on this data. The manufacturer assumes no responsibility for injury from the use of this product. Be safe- read this product safety information and pass it on to all persons who may be exposed to this product. Federal law requires it. This product and/or all of its components are either included on or exempt from the TSCA Inventory of Chemical Substances.

REVISION DATE: 03/08/19

Alkaline Presoak Plus - MK7106XX

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: Alkaline Presoak Plus

PRODUCT TYPE: Alkaline Liquid Cleaning Compound

PRODUCT NUMBER: MK7106XX

Last two characters vary with the packaging)

DISTRIBUTED BY: WashTec AG 1.800.525.8248
5981 Tennyson Street
Arvada, CO 80003

COMPANY: Simoniz USA, Inc. 1.800.227.5536
201 Boston Turnpike
Bolton, CT 06043
www.simoniz.com

EMERGENCY PHONE: 1.800.255.3924 (CHEM-TEL)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE:

Skin Corrosion (1B) Serious Eye Damage (1) Acute Toxicity – Oral (4) Target Organ Toxicity- Single Exposure (1) Carcinogen (2)

SYMBOLS:



SIGNAL WORD: DANGER!

HAZARD STATEMENT: Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. Causes serious eye damage. Harmful if swallowed. Causes damage to organs. Suspected of causing cancer. Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS:

PREVENTION:

Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product

RESPONSE:

IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Specific treatment (see First AID Section on this label).

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do – continue rinsing. If exposed: n center/doctor. Specific treatment: See FIRST AID on this label.

STORAGE: Store locked up.

DISPOSAL: Dispose of container and contents in accordance with local regulations.

3. PRODUCT/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER
Water	7732-18-5
Potassium Hydroxide	1310-58-3
2-Butoxy Ethanol	111-76-2
Tetrasodium EDTA	64-02-8
D-Glucopyranose, oligomeric, decyl octyl glycoside	68515-73-1
Sodium Xylene Sulfonate	1300-72-7
Sodium Alpha Olefin Sulfonate	68439-57-6
Sodium Octane Sulfonate	5324-84-5
Tetrasodium Iminodisuccinate	144538-83-0
Nitrioltriacetic acid trisodium salt	5064-31-3

Percentages of ingredients are being withheld as trade secret information. This information will be disclosed as necessary to authorized individuals.

4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

BREATHING (INHALATION): If victim shows signs of discomfort or irritation, remove to fresh air. If symptoms persist, get immediate medical attention.

SWALLOWING (INGESTION): DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING! Drink a large quantity of water or milk. Do not attempt to give liquids to an unconscious person. Get immediate medical attention!

EYES: Flush eyes with a large quantity of fresh water for at least 15 minutes. Apply ice compresses and GET IMMEDIATE EMERGENCY MEDICAL ATTENTION by an eye specialist. It may be necessary to take victim to a hospital emergency room!

SKIN (DERMAL): Flush from skin and clothing with large amounts of fresh water. If irritation persists, consult physician. Wash contaminated clothing before wearing.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT: This product is non-flammable.

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: This product is non-flammable. Use extinguishing media suitable for materials already burning.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Firefighters working in areas where this product is present should be equipped with an approved, fully enclosed SCBA.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: None known.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL PROCEDURES: Dike to prevent spillage into streams or sewer systems. Consult local, state and federal authorities.

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE: Store in a cool, well ventilated area. Avoid overheating or freezing.

HANDLING: Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

Alkaline Presoak Plus - MK7106XX

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/ PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: Not usually needed in well-ventilated areas. If needed, use a NIOSH approved respirator.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Nitrile or PVC gloves, and chemical splash goggles.

ADDITIONAL MEASURES: Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER	PEL
Water	7732-18-5	No limits established
Potassium Hydroxide	1310-58-3	2 mg/m ³ ceiling
2-Butoxy Ethanol	111-76-2	20 ppm TLV, 25 ppm PEL
Tetrasodium EDTA	64-02-8	No limits established
D-Glucopyranose, oligomeric, decyl octyl glycoside	68515-73-1	No limits established
Sodium Xylene Sulfonate	1300-72-7	No limits established
Sodium Alpha Olefin Sulfonate	68439-57-0	No limits established
Sodium Octane Sulfonate	5324-84-5	No limits established
Tetrasodium Iminodisuccinate	144538-83-0	No limits established
Nitrilotriacetic acid trisodium salt	5064-31-3	No limits established

9. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

APPEARANCE & ODOR: Brown transparent liquid. Slight solvent odor.

ODOR THRESHOLD: N/A

pH: 14.0

MELTING POINT: N/A

FREEZING POINT: N/A

BOILING POINT: 210 degrees F.

BOILING POINT RANGE: N/A

FLASHPOINT: This product is non-flammable.

EVAPORATION RATE: N/A

FLAMMABILITY (solid/gas): N/A

EXPLOSION LIMITS: N/A

VAPOR PRESSURE: N/A

VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1): N/A

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 1.06

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Completely soluble.

PARTITION COEFFICIENT: N/A

AUTO-IGNITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

DECOMPOSITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

VISCOSITY: Water thin.

10. STABILITY and REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions.

HAZARDOUS DECOMP.: This product not known to polymerize.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Do not mix with acids or other detergents.

11. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL FATE AND DISTRIBUTION: NA

12. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Inhalation, skin absorption, or ingestion.

LISTED CARCINOGEN: Nitrilotriacetic acid trisodium salt (CAS NUMBER 5064-31-3) Less than 0.2% in formulation. IARC 2B; Possibly carcinogenic to humans.

MEDICAL CONDITION AGGRAVATED: May aggravate pre-existing dermatitis.

INHALATION: Not likely to be inhaled in hazardous amounts. Avoid exposure to mists or vapors. Maintain adequate ventilation in the work area.

INGESTION: This material can cause irritation or damage to stomach and esophagus.

EYES: Undiluted product will cause burns or eye irritation, or possibly blindness.

SKIN (DERMAL): This product may cause burns or irritation if not removed from the skin.

ACUTE TOXICITY* (ORAL): >1887 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (DERMAL): >2000 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (INHALATION): >20,000 ppm V (Gas), >20 mg/l (Vapor), >5 mg/l (Dust)

*Determined using the additivity formula for mixtures (GHS Purple Book, 3.1.3.6)

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Potassium Hydroxide, Solution

HAZARD CLASS: 8

UN/NA NUMBER: UN 1814

PACKAGING GROUP: III

15. REGULATIONS

Contents of this MSDS comply with the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29CFR 1910.1200

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA HEALTH: 3

NFPA FLAMMABILITY: 0

NFPA REACTIVITY: 0

NFPA OTHER: Alkali

ADDITIONAL: The information contained in this SDS is based on the data available to us from sources we believe to be reliable. No warranty or guaranty expressed or implied is made regarding the accuracy of this data or the results obtained from the reliance on this data. The manufacturer assumes no responsibility for injury from the use of this product. Be safe- read this product safety information and pass it on to all persons who may be exposed to this product. Federal law requires it. This product and/or all of its components are either included on or exempt from the TSCA Inventory of Chemical Substances.

REVISION DATE: 03/25/19

Alkaline Shampoo - MK7300XXX

3. PRODUCT/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER
Water	7732-18-5
Sodium Dodecylbenzene Sulfonate	25155-30-0
Sodium Alpha Olefin Sulfonate	68439-57-0
Polyoxyethylene	
Decyl Phosphate	68458-48-0
Sodium Xylene Sulfonate	1300-72-7

Percentages of ingredients are being withheld as trade secret information. This information will be disclosed as necessary to authorized individuals.

4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

BREATHING (INHALATION): If victim shows signs of discomfort or irritation, remove to fresh air. If symptoms persist, get immediate medical attention.

SWALLOWING (INGESTION): DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING! Drink a large quantity of water or milk. Do not attempt to give liquids to an unconscious person. Get immediate medical attention!

EYES: Flush eyes with a large quantity of fresh water for at least 15 minutes. Apply ice compresses and GET IMMEDIATE EMERGENCY MEDICAL ATTENTION by an eye specialist. It may be necessary to take victim to a hospital emergency room!

SKIN (DERMAL): Flush from skin and clothing with large amounts of fresh water. If irritation persists, consult physician. Wash contaminated clothing before wearing.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT: This product is non-flammable.

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: This product is non-flammable. Use extinguishing media suitable for materials already burning.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Firefighters working in areas where this product is present should be equipped with an approved, fully enclosed SCBA.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: None known.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL PROCEDURES: Dike to prevent spillage into streams or sewer systems. Consult local, state and federal authorities.

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE: Store in a cool, well ventilated area. Avoid overheating or freezing.

HANDLING: Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: Alkaline Shampoo

PRODUCT TYPE: Alkaline liquid cleaning compound

PRODUCT NUMBER: MK7300XXX
(Last three characters vary with the packaging)

DISTRIBUTED BY: WashTec AG 1.800.525.8248
5981 Tennyson Street
Arvada, CO 80003

COMPANY: Simoniz USA, Inc. 1.800.227.5536
201 Boston Turnpike
Bolton, CT 06043
www.simoniz.com

EMERGENCY PHONE: 1.800.255.3924 (CHEM-TEL)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE:

Skin Irritation (2) Serious Eye Damage (1)

SYMBOLS:



SIGNAL WORD: DANGER!

HAZARD STATEMENT: Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye damage.

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS:
PREVENTION:

Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

RESPONSE:

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water and soap. Specific treatment (see First AID Section on this label). If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do – continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

STORAGE: N/A

DISPOSAL: N/A

Alkaline Shampoo - MK7300XXX

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/ PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: Not usually needed. Vapors not normally harmful.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Nitrile or PVC gloves, and chemical splash goggles.

ADDITIONAL MEASURES: Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER	PEL
Water	7732-18-5	No limits established
Sodium Dodecylbenzene Sulfonate	25155-30-0	No limits established
Sodium Alpha Olefin Sulfonate	68439-57-6	No limits established
Polyoxyethylene Decyl Phosphate	68458-48-0	No limits established
Sodium Xylene Sulfonate	1300-72-7	No limits established

9. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

APPEARANCE & ODOR: Yellow-green transparent liquid. No significant odor.

ODOR THRESHOLD: N/A

pH: 12.5-13.2

MELTING POINT: 210 degrees F.

FREEZING POINT: N/A

BOILING POINT: 210 degrees F.

BOILING POINT RANGE: N/A

FLASHPOINT: This product is non-flammable.

EVAPORATION RATE: N/A

FLAMMABILITY (solid/gas): N/A

EXPLOSION LIMITS: N/A

VAPOR PRESSURE: N/A

VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1): Greater than 1.

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: Greater than 1.

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Completely soluble.

PARTITION COEFFICIENT: N/A

AUTO-IGNITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

DECOMPOSITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

VISCOSITY: Water thin.

10. STABILITY and REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions.

HAZARDOUS DECOMP.: This product not known to polymerize.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Do not mix with other chemicals.

11. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL FATE AND DISTRIBUTION: NA

12. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Ingestion. Not likely to be inhaled in dangerous amounts.

LISTED CARCINOGEN: None over 0.1%.

MEDICAL CONDITION AGGRAVATED: May aggravate pre-existing dermatitis.

INHALATION: Not likely to be inhaled in hazardous amounts. Maintain adequate ventilation in the work area.

INGESTION: This material can cause irritation or damage to stomach and esophagus.

EYES: May cause severe eye irritation.

SKIN (DERMAL): This product may cause burns or irritation if not removed from the skin.

ACUTE TOXICITY* (ORAL): >2000 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (DERMAL): >2000 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (INHALATION): >20,000 ppm V (Gas), >20 mg/l (Vapor), >5 mg/l (Dust)

*Determined using the additivity formula for mixtures (GHS Purple Book, 3.1.3.6)

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not D.O.T. regulated.

HAZARD CLASS:

UN/NA NUMBER:

PACKAGING GROUP:

15. REGULATIONS

Contents of this MSDS comply with the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29CFR 1910.1200

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA HEALTH: 2
NFPA REACTIVITY: 0

NFPA FLAMMABILITY: 0
NFPA OTHER: Alkali

ADDITIONAL: The information contained in this SDS is based on the data available to us from sources we believe to be reliable. No warranty or guaranty expressed or implied is made regarding the accuracy of this data or the results obtained from the reliance on this data. The manufacturer assumes no responsibility for injury from the use of this product. Be safe- read this product safety information and pass it on to all persons who may be exposed to this product. Federal law requires it. This product and/or all of its components are either included on or exempt from the TSCA Inventory of Chemical Substances.

REVISION DATE: 03/05/19

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: Bug Remover

PRODUCT TYPE: Alkaline liquid cleaning compound

PRODUCT NUMBER: MK7BRSXXX
(Last three characters vary with the packaging)

DISTRIBUTED BY: WashTec AG 1.800.525.8248
5981 Tennyson Street
Arvada, CO 80003

COMPANY: Simoniz USA, Inc. 1.800.227.5536
201 Boston Turnpike
Bolton, CT 06043
www.simoniz.com

EMERGENCY PHONE: 1.800.255.3924 (CHEM-TEL)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE:

Skin Irritation (2) Serious Eye Damage (1)

SYMBOLS:



SIGNAL WORD: DANGER!

HAZARD STATEMENT: Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye damage.

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS:
PREVENTION:

Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

RESPONSE:

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water and soap. Specific treatment (see First AID Section on this label). If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do – continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

STORAGE: N/A

DISPOSAL: N/A

Bug Remover - MK7BRSXXX

3. PRODUCT/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER
Water	7732-18-5
Monoethanolamine Dodecylbenzene Sulfonate	26836-07-7
Dipropylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether	34590-94-8

Percentages of ingredients are being withheld as trade secret information. This information will be disclosed as necessary to authorized individuals.

4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

BREATHING (INHALATION): If victim shows signs of discomfort or irritation, remove to fresh air. If symptoms persist, get immediate medical attention.

SWALLOWING (INGESTION): DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING! Drink a large quantity of water or milk. Do not attempt to give liquids to an unconscious person. Get immediate medical attention!

EYES: Flush eyes with a large quantity of fresh water for at least 15 minutes. Apply ice compresses and GET IMMEDIATE EMERGENCY MEDICAL ATTENTION by an eye specialist. It may be necessary to take victim to a hospital emergency room!

SKIN (DERMAL): Flush from skin and clothing with large amounts of fresh water. If irritation persists, consult physician. Wash contaminated clothing before wearing.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT: This product is non-flammable.

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: This product is non-flammable. Use extinguishing media suitable for materials already burning.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Firefighters working in areas where this product is present should be equipped with an approved, fully enclosed SCBA.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: None known.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL PROCEDURES: Dike to prevent spillage into streams or sewer systems. Consult local, state and federal authorities.

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE: Store in a cool, well ventilated area. Avoid overheating or freezing.

HANDLING: Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

Bug Remover - MK7BRSXXX

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/ PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: Not usually needed in well-ventilated areas. If needed, use a NIOSH approved respirator.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Nitrile or PVC gloves, and chemical splash goggles.

ADDITIONAL MEASURES: Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER	PEL
Water	7732-18-5	No limits established
Monoethanolamine	26836-07-7	No limits established
Dodecylbenzene Sulfonate		
Dipropylene Glycol	34590-94-8	100 ppm TLV, 150 ppm STEL
Monomethyl Ether		

9. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

APPEARANCE & ODOR: Slightly viscous transparent liquid. No significant odor.

ODOR THRESHOLD: N/A

pH: 10-12

MELTING POINT: 210 degrees F.

FREEZING POINT: N/A

BOILING POINT: 210 degrees F.

BOILING POINT RANGE: N/A

FLASHPOINT: This product is non-flammable.

EVAPORATION RATE: N/A

FLAMMABILITY (solid/gas): N/A

EXPLOSION LIMITS: N/A

VAPOR PRESSURE: N/A

VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1): Greater than 1.

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 1.04

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Completely soluble.

PARTITION COEFFICIENT: N/A

AUTO-IGNITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

DECOMPOSITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

VISCOSITY: Water thin.

10. STABILITY and REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions.

HAZARDOUS DECOMP.: This product not known to polymerize.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Do not mix with other chemicals.

11. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL FATE AND DISTRIBUTION: NA

12. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Inhalation, skin absorption, or ingestion.

LISTED CARCINOGEN: None over 0.1%.

MEDICAL CONDITION AGGRAVATED: May aggravate pre-existing dermatitis.

INHALATION: Not likely to be inhaled in hazardous amounts. Maintain adequate ventilation in the work area.

INGESTION: This material can cause irritation or damage to stomach and esophagus.

EYES: Undiluted product will cause burns or eye irritation, or possibly blindness.

SKIN (DERMAL): This product may cause burns or irritation if not removed from the skin.

ACUTE TOXICITY* (ORAL): >5000 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (DERMAL): >5000 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (INHALATION): >20,000 ppm V (Gas), >20 mg/l (Vapor), >5 mg/l (Dust)

**Determined using the additivity formula for mixtures (GHS Purple Book, 3.1.3.6)*

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not D.O.T. regulated.

HAZARD CLASS:

UN/NA NUMBER:

PACKAGING GROUP:

15. REGULATIONS

Contents of this MSDS comply with the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29CFR 1910.1200

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA HEALTH: 2

NFPA FLAMMABILITY: 0

NFPA REACTIVITY: 0

NFPA FLAMMABILITY: Alkali

ADDITIONAL: The information contained in this SDS is based on the data available to us from sources we believe to be reliable. No warranty or guaranty expressed or implied is made regarding the accuracy of this data or the results obtained from the reliance on this data. The manufacturer assumes no responsibility for injury from the use of this product. Be safe- read this product safety information and pass it on to all persons who may be exposed to this product. Federal law requires it. This product and/or all of its components are either included on or exempt from the TSCA Inventory of Chemical Substances.

REVISION DATE: 03/06/19

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: Citrus Sealant

PRODUCT TYPE: Liquid Cationic Drying Agent

PRODUCT NUMBER: MK7601XXX
(Last three characters vary with the packaging)

DISTRIBUTED BY: WashTec AG 1.800.525.8248
5981 Tennyson Street
Arvada, CO 80003

COMPANY: Simoniz USA, Inc. 1.800.227.5536
201 Boston Turnpike
Bolton, CT 06043
www.simoniz.com

EMERGENCY PHONE: 1.800.255.3924 (CHEM-TEL)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE:

Acute Toxicity Oral (4) Acute Toxicity Inhalation (4) Skin Irritation (2) Serious Eye Damage (1) Skin Sensitizer (1) Aspiration Toxicity (1)

SYMBOLS:



SIGNAL WORD: DANGER!

HAZARD STATEMENT: Harmful if swallowed Harmful if inhaled Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye damage. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. May cause an allergic skin reaction.

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS:

PREVENTION:

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

RESPONSE:

IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. If skin irritation or a rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Specific treatment (see First AID Section on the SDS).

IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

IF INHALED: Remove victim to Safety Data Sheet PAGE 2 of 5 fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician

STORAGE: Store locked up.

DISPOSAL: Dispose of container and contents in accordance with local regulations.

Citrus Sealant - MK7601XXX

3. PRODUCT/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER
Water	7732-18-5
Mixed Petroleum Hydrocarbons	64741-44-2
Dialkyl Quaternary Ammonium Chloride	61789-77-3
2-Butoxy Ethanol	111-76-2
Propylene Glycol	57-55-6
Ethoxylated Tallow Amine	68155-39-5
d-Limonene	5989-27-5

Percentages of ingredients are being withheld as trade secret information. This information will be disclosed as necessary to authorized individuals.

4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

BREATHING (INHALATION): If victim shows signs of discomfort or irritation, remove to fresh air. If symptoms persist, get immediate medical attention.

SWALLOWING (INGESTION): DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING! Drink a large quantity of water or milk. Do not attempt to give liquids to an unconscious person. Get immediate medical attention!

EYES: Flush eyes with a large quantity of fresh water for at least 15 minutes. Apply ice compresses and GET IMMEDIATE EMERGENCY MEDICAL ATTENTION by an eye specialist. It may be necessary to take victim to a hospital emergency room!

SKIN (DERMAL): Flush from skin and clothing with large amounts of fresh water. If irritation persists, consult physician. Wash contaminated clothing before wearing.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT: >200 degrees F

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: In case of fire: Use alcohol-resistant foam.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Firefighters working in areas where this product is present should be equipped with an approved, fully enclosed SCBA.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: None known.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL PROCEDURES: Dike to prevent spillage into streams or sewer systems. Consult local, state and federal authorities.

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE: Store in a cool, well ventilated area. Avoid overheating or freezing.

HANDLING: Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

Citrus Sealant - MK7601XXX

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/ PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: Not usually needed. Vapors not normally harmful.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Nitrile or PVC gloves, and chemical splash goggles.

ADDITIONAL MEASURES: Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER	PEL
Water	7732-18-5	5 mg/m3 PEL
Mixed Petroleum Hydrocarbons	64741-44-2	No limits established
Dialkyl Quaternary Ammonium Chloride	61789-77-3	20 ppm TLV, 25 ppm PEL
2-Butoxy Ethanol	111-76-2	No limits established
Propylene Glycol	57-55-6	No limits established
Ethoxylated Tallow Amine	68155-39-5	No limits established
d-Limonene	5989-27-5	No limits established

9. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

APPEARANCE & ODOR: Orange transparent liquid, slight solvent odor.

ODOR THRESHOLD: N/A

pH: N/A

MELTING POINT: 210 degrees F.

FREEZING POINT: N/A

BOILING POINT: 210 degrees F.

BOILING POINT RANGE: N/A

FLASHPOINT: >200 degrees F

EVAPORATION RATE: N/A

FLAMMABILITY (solid/gas): N/A

EXPLOSION LIMITS: N/A

VAPOR PRESSURE: N/A

VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1): N/A

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: Less than 1.

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Completely soluble.

PARTITION COEFFICIENT: N/A

AUTO-IGNITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

DECOMPOSITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

VISCOSITY: Slight body.

10. STABILITY and REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions.

HAZARDOUS DECOMP.: This product not known to polymerize.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Do not mix with other chemicals.

11. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL FATE AND DISTRIBUTION: NA

12. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Inhalation, skin absorption, or ingestion.

LISTED CARCINOGEN: None over 0.1%.

MEDICAL CONDITION AGGRAVATED: None known.

INHALATION: Not likely to be inhaled in hazardous amounts. Maintain adequate ventilation in the work area.

INGESTION: This material can cause burns and serious damage to throat, esophagus and stomach.

EYES: May cause severe eye irritation or burns.

SKIN (DERMAL): This product may cause irritation or redness of the skin.

ACUTE TOXICITY* (ORAL): >1910 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (DERMAL): >2000 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (INHALATION): >17 mg/l (Dust)

**Determined using the additivity formula for mixtures (GHS Purple Book, 3.1.3.6)*

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not D.O.T. regulated.

HAZARD CLASS:

UN/NA NUMBER:

PACKAGING GROUP:

15. REGULATIONS

Contents of this MSDS comply with the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29CFR 1910.1200

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA HEALTH: 2

NFPA REACTIVITY: 0

NFPA FLAMMABILITY: 2

NFPA OTHER: None

ADDITIONAL: The information contained in this SDS is based on the data available to us from sources we believe to be reliable. No warranty or guaranty expressed or implied is made regarding the accuracy of this data or the results obtained from the reliance on this data. The manufacturer assumes no responsibility for injury from the use of this product. Be safe- read this product safety information and pass it on to all persons who may be exposed to this product. Federal law requires it. This product and/or all of its components are either included on or exempt from the TSCA Inventory of Chemical Substances.

REVISION DATE: 03/09/19

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: Drying Agent

PRODUCT TYPE: Liquid Cationic Drying Agent

PRODUCT NUMBER: MK7705XX
(Last two characters vary with the packaging)

DISTRIBUTED BY: WashTec AG 1.800.525.8248
5981 Tennyson Street
Arvada, CO 80003

COMPANY: Simoniz USA, Inc. 1.800.227.5536
201 Boston Turnpike
Bolton, CT 06043
www.simoniz.com

EMERGENCY PHONE: 1.800.255.3924 (CHEM-TEL)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE:

Serious Eye Damage (1)

SYMBOLS:



SIGNAL WORD: DANGER!

HAZARD STATEMENT: Causes serious eye damage.

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS:

PREVENTION:

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

RESPONSE:

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do continue rinsing.

STORAGE: N/A

DISPOSAL: N/A

Drying Agent - MK7705XX

3. PRODUCT/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER
Water	7732-18-5
Mixed Petroleum Hydrocarbons	64741-44-2
Dialkyl Quaternary Ammonium Chloride	61789-77-3
2-Butoxy Ethanol	111-76-2
Cherry Fragrance	Not Listed

Percentages of ingredients are being withheld as trade secret information. This information will be disclosed as necessary to authorized individuals.

4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

BREATHING (INHALATION): If victim shows signs of discomfort or irritation, remove to fresh air. If symptoms persist, get immediate medical attention.

SWALLOWING (INGESTION): DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING! Drink a large quantity of water or milk. Do not attempt to give liquids to an unconscious person. Get immediate medical attention!

EYES: Flush eyes with a large quantity of fresh water for at least 15 minutes. Apply ice compresses and GET IMMEDIATE EMERGENCY MEDICAL ATTENTION by an eye specialist. It may be necessary to take victim to a hospital emergency room!

SKIN (DERMAL): Flush from skin and clothing with large amounts of fresh water. If irritation persists, consult physician. Wash contaminated clothing before wearing.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT: This product is non-flammable.

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: This product is non-flammable. Use extinguishing media suitable for materials already burning.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Firefighters working in areas where this product is present should be equipped with an approved, fully enclosed SCBA.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: None known.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL PROCEDURES: Dike to prevent spillage into streams or sewer systems. Consult local, state and federal authorities.

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE: Store in a cool, well ventilated area. Avoid overheating or freezing.

HANDLING: Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

Drying Agent - MK7705XX

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/ PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: Not usually needed in well-ventilated areas. If needed, use a NIOSH approved respirator.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Nitrile or PVC gloves, and chemical splash goggles.

ADDITIONAL MEASURES: Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER	PEL
Water	7732-18-5	No limits established
Mixed Petroleum Hydrocarbons	64741-44-2	5 mg/m3 PEL
Dialkyl Quaternary Ammonium Chloride	61789-77-3	No limits established
2-Butoxy Ethanol	111-76-2	20 ppm TLV, 25 ppm PEL
Cherry Fragrance	Not Listed	No limits established

9. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

APPEARANCE & ODOR: Red transparent liquid, cherry scented.

ODOR THRESHOLD: N/A

pH: 6.5-7.5

MELTING POINT: 210 degrees F.

FREEZING POINT: N/A

BOILING POINT: 210 degrees F.

BOILING POINT RANGE: N/A

FLASHPOINT: This product is non-flammable.

EVAPORATION RATE: N/A

FLAMMABILITY (solid/gas): N/A

EXPLOSION LIMITS: N/A

VAPOR PRESSURE: N/A

VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1): Greater than 1.

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 0.96

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Completely soluble.

PARTITION COEFFICIENT: N/A

AUTO-IGNITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

DECOMPOSITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

VISCOSITY: Slight body.

10. STABILITY and REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions.

HAZARDOUS DECOMP.: This product not known to polymerize.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Do not mix with other chemicals.

11. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL FATE AND DISTRIBUTION: NA

12. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Inhalation, skin absorption, or ingestion.

LISTED CARCINOGEN: None over 0.1%.

MEDICAL CONDITION AGGRAVATED: May aggravate pre-existing dermatitis.

INHALATION: Not likely to be inhaled in hazardous amounts. Maintain adequate ventilation in the work area.

INGESTION: This material can cause irritation or damage to stomach and esophagus.

EYES: Undiluted product will cause burns or eye irritation, or possibly permanent damage.

SKIN (DERMAL): This product may cause irritation if not removed from the skin. Chronic overexposure may cause injury to blood, liver & kidneys.

ACUTE TOXICITY* (ORAL): >2000 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (DERMAL): >2000 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (INHALATION): >20,000 ppm V (Gas), >20 mg/l (Vapor), >5 mg/l (Dust)

**Determined using the additivity formula for mixtures (GHS Purple Book, 3.1.3.6)*

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not D.O.T. regulated.

HAZARD CLASS:

UN/NA NUMBER:

PACKAGING GROUP:

15. REGULATIONS

Contents of this MSDS comply with the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29CFR 1910.1200

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA HEALTH: 2
NFPA REACTIVITY: 0

NFPA FLAMMABILITY: 1
NFPA OTHER: None

ADDITIONAL: The information contained in this SDS is based on the data available to us from sources we believe to be reliable. No warranty or guaranty expressed or implied is made regarding the accuracy of this data or the results obtained from the reliance on this data. The manufacturer assumes no responsibility for injury from the use of this product. Be safe- read this product safety information and pass it on to all persons who may be exposed to this product. Federal law requires it. This product and/or all of its components are either included on or exempt from the TSCA Inventory of Chemical Substances.

REVISION DATE: 03/07/19

Eco-Pak Alkaline Body Shampoo - MK72500225

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: Eco-Pak Low pH Shampoo

PRODUCT TYPE: Alkaline Liquid Cleaning Compound

PRODUCT NUMBER: MK72500225

DISTRIBUTED BY: WashTec AG 1.800.525.8248
5981 Tennyson Street
Arvada, CO 80003

COMPANY: Simoniz USA, Inc. 1.800.227.5536
201 Boston Turnpike
Bolton, CT 06043
www.simoniz.com

EMERGENCY PHONE: 1.800.255.3924 (CHEM-TEL)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE:

Skin Corrosion (1A) Serious Eye Damage

(1) Specific Target Organ Toxicity- Single Exposure (1)

SYMBOLS:



SIGNAL WORD: DANGER!

HAZARD STATEMENT: Causes serious eye damage. Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. Causes damage to respiratory and gastrointestinal organs.

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS:

PREVENTION:

Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

RESPONSE:

IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

IF INHALED: Remove

victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Specific treatment (see First AID Section on this label).

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do continue rinsing.

STORAGE: Store locked up.

DISPOSAL: Dispose of container and contents in accordance with local regulations.

3. PRODUCT/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER
Water	7732-18-5
Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid, tripotassium salt	17572-97-3
Alcohols, C9-11, ethoxylated	68439-46-3
Potassium hydroxide	1310-58-3
D-Glucopyranose, oligomeric, decyl octyl glycosides	68515-73-1
Quaternary ammonium compounds, coco alkylbis(hydroxyethyl)methyl, ethoxylated, chlorides	61791-10-4
D-Glucopyranose, oligomeric, C10-16-alkyl glycosides	110615-47-9

Percentages of ingredients are being withheld as trade secret information. This information will be disclosed as necessary to authorized individuals.

4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

BREATHING (INHALATION): If victim shows signs of discomfort or irritation, remove to fresh air. If symptoms persist, get immediate medical attention.

SWALLOWING (INGESTION): DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING! Drink a large quantity of water or milk. Do not attempt to give liquids to an unconscious person. Get immediate medical attention!

EYES: Flush eyes with a large quantity of fresh water for at least 15 minutes. Apply ice compresses and GET IMMEDIATE EMERGENCY MEDICAL ATTENTION by an eye specialist. It may be necessary to take victim to a hospital emergency room!

SKIN (DERMAL): Flush from skin and clothing with large amounts of fresh water. If irritation persists, consult physician. Wash contaminated clothing before wearing.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT: This product is non-flammable.

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: This product is non-flammable. Use extinguishing media suitable for materials already burning.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Firefighters working in areas where this product is present should be equipped with an approved, fully enclosed SCBA.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: None known.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL PROCEDURES: Dike to prevent spillage into streams or sewer systems. Consult local, state and federal authorities.

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE: Store in a cool, well ventilated area. Avoid overheating or freezing.

HANDLING: Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

Eco-Pak Alkaline Body Shampoo - MK72500225

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/ PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: Not usually needed. Vapors not normally harmful.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Nitrile or PVC gloves, and chemical splash goggles.

ADDITIONAL MEASURES: Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER	PEL
Water	7732-18-5	No limits established
Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid, tripotassium salt	17572-97-3	No limits established
Alcohols, C9-11, ethoxylated	68439-46-3	No limits established
Potassium hydroxide	1310-58-3	2 mg/m3 ceiling
D-Glucopyranose, oligomeric, decyl octyl glycosides	68515-73-1	No limits established
Quaternary ammonium compounds, coco alkylbis(hydroxyethyl)methyl, ethoxylated, chlorides	61791-10-4	No limits established
D-Glucopyranose, oligomeric, C10-16-alkyl glycosides	110615-47-9	No limits established

9. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

APPEARANCE & ODOR: Red transparent liquid, no significant odor.

ODOR THRESHOLD: N/A

pH: 13.5-14

MELTING POINT: 210 degrees F.

FREEZING POINT: N/A

BOILING POINT: 210 degrees F.

BOILING POINT RANGE: N/A

FLASHPOINT: This product is non-flammable.

EVAPORATION RATE: N/A

FLAMMABILITY (solid/gas): N/A

EXPLOSION LIMITS: N/A

VAPOR PRESSURE: N/A

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 1.1

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Completely soluble.

PARTITION COEFFICIENT: N/A

AUTO-IGNITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

DECOMPOSITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

VISCOSITY: Slight body.

10. STABILITY and REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions.

HAZARDOUS DECOMP.: This product not known to polymerize.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Do not mix with acids or other deter-

11. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL FATE AND DISTRIBUTION: NA

12. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Inhalation, skin absorption, or ingestion.

LISTED CARCINOGEN: None over 0.1%.

MEDICAL CONDITION AGGRAVATED: May aggravate pre-existing dermatitis.

INHALATION: Not likely to be inhaled in hazardous amounts. Maintain adequate ventilation in the work area.

INGESTION: This material can cause irritation or damage to stomach and esophagus.

EYES: Undiluted product will cause burns or eye irritation, or possibly blindness.

SKIN (DERMAL): This product may cause burns or irritation if not removed from the skin.

ACUTE TOXICITY* (ORAL): >2000 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (DERMAL): >2000 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (INHALATION): >20,000 ppm V (Gas), >20 mg/l (Vapor), >5 mg/l (Dust)

**Determined using the additivity formula for mixtures (GHS Purple Book, 3.1.3.6)*

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Potassium Hydroxide Solution

HAZARD CLASS: 8

UN/NA NUMBER: UN1814

PACKAGING GROUP: III

15. REGULATIONS

Contents of this MSDS comply with the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29CFR 1910.1200

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA HEALTH: 3

NFPA REACTIVITY: 0

NFPA FLAMMABILITY: 0

NFPA OTHER: Alkali

ADDITIONAL: The information contained in this SDS is based on the data available to us from sources we believe to be reliable. No warranty or guaranty expressed or implied is made regarding the accuracy of this data or the results obtained from the reliance on this data. The manufacturer assumes no responsibility for injury from the use of this product. Be safe- read this product safety information and pass it on to all persons who may be exposed to this product. Federal law requires it. This product and/or all of its components are either included on or exempt from the TSCA Inventory of Chemical Substances.

REVISION DATE: 03/07/19

Eco-Pak Alkaline Presoak - MK73100225

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: Eco-Pac Alkaline Presoak

PRODUCT TYPE: Alkaline liquid cleaning compound

PRODUCT NUMBER: MK73100225

DISTRIBUTED BY: WashTec AG 1.800.525.8248
5981 Tennyson Street
Arvada, CO 80003

COMPANY: Simoniz USA, Inc. 1.800.227.5536
201 Boston Turnpike
Bolton, CT 06043
www.simoniz.com

EMERGENCY PHONE: 1.800.255.3924 (CHEM-TEL)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE:

Acute Toxicity Oral (4) Skin Corrosion (1A) Serious Eye Damage (1) Specific Target Organ Toxicity- Single Exposure (1)

SYMBOLS:



SIGNAL WORD: DANGER!

HAZARD STATEMENT: Harmful if swallowed Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. Causes serious eye damage. Causes damages to organs.

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS:
PREVENTION:

Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

RESPONSE:

IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell. Rinse mouth. Rinse mouth.

IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. If skin irritation or a rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Specific treatment (see First AID Section on this label).

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. If skin irritation or a rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

STORAGE: Store locked up.

DISPOSAL: Dispose of container and contents in accordance with local regulations.

3. PRODUCT/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER
Water	7732-18-5
Potassium Hydroxide	1310-58-3
Polyoxyethylene Decyl Phosphate	68458-48-0
D-Glucopyranose, oligomeric, decyl octyl glycosides	68515-73-1
Sodium xylene sulfonate Tetrasodium	1300-72-7
Iminodisuccinate	144538-83-0
Cocamidopropyl betaine	61789-40-0

Percentages of ingredients are being withheld as trade secret information. This information will be disclosed as necessary to authorized individuals.

4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

BREATHING (INHALATION): If victim shows signs of discomfort or irritation, remove to fresh air. If symptoms persist, get immediate medical attention.

SWALLOWING (INGESTION): DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING! Drink a large quantity of water or milk. Do not attempt to give liquids to an unconscious person. Get immediate medical attention!

EYES: Flush eyes with a large quantity of fresh water for at least 15 minutes. Apply ice compresses and GET IMMEDIATE EMERGENCY MEDICAL ATTENTION by an eye specialist. It may be necessary to take victim to a hospital emergency room!

SKIN (DERMAL): Flush from skin and clothing with large amounts of fresh water. If irritation persists, consult physician. Wash contaminated clothing before wearing.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT: This product is non-flammable.

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: This product is non-flammable. Use extinguishing media suitable for materials already burning.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Firefighters working in areas where this product is present should be equipped with an approved, fully enclosed SCBA.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: None known.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL PROCEDURES: Dike to prevent spillage into streams or sewer systems. Consult local, state and federal authorities.

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE: Store in a cool, well ventilated area. Avoid overheating or freezing.

HANDLING: Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

Eco-Pak Alkaline Presoak - MK73100225

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/ PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: Not usually needed in well-ventilated areas. If needed, use a NIOSH approved respirator.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Nitrile or PVC gloves, and chemical splash goggles. Wear protective outerwear and boots when product is likely to splash.

ADDITIONAL MEASURES: Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER	PEL
Water	7732-18-5	No limits established
Potassium Hydroxide	1310-58-3	2 mg/m ³ ceiling
Polyoxyethylene Decyl Phosphate	68458-48-0	No limits established
D-Glucopyranose, oligomeric, decyl octyl glycosides	68515-73-1	No limits established
Sodium xylene sulfonate Tetrasodium Iminodisuccinate Cocamidopropyl betaine	1300-72-7 144536-83-0 61789-40-0	No limits established No limits established No limits established

9. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

APPEARANCE & ODOR: Brown transparent liquid, no significant odor.

ODOR THRESHOLD: N/A

pH: 14.0

MELTING POINT: N/A

FREEZING POINT: N/A

BOILING POINT: 210 degrees F.

BOILING POINT RANGE: N/A

FLASHPOINT: This product is non-flammable.

EVAPORATION RATE: N/A

FLAMMABILITY (solid/gas): N/A

EXPLOSION LIMITS: N/A

VAPOR PRESSURE: N/A

VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1): Greater than 1.

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 1.15

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Completely soluble.

PARTITION COEFFICIENT: N/A

AUTO-IGNITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

DECOMPOSITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

VISCOSITY: Slight body.

10. STABILITY and REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions.

HAZARDOUS DECOMP.: This product not known to polymerize.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Do not mix with acids or other detergents.

11. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL FATE AND DISTRIBUTION: NA

12. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Inhalation, skin absorption, or ingestion.

LISTED CARCINOGEN: None over 0.1%.

MEDICAL CONDITION AGGRAVATED: May aggravate pre-existing dermatitis.

INHALATION: Not likely to be inhaled in hazardous amounts. Maintain adequate ventilation in the work area.

INGESTION: This material can cause irritation or damage to stomach and esophagus.

EYES: May cause severe eye irritation or burns.

SKIN (DERMAL): This product may cause burns or irritation if not removed from the skin.

ACUTE TOXICITY* (ORAL): >1055 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (DERMAL): >2000 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (INHALATION): >20,000 ppm V (Gas),

>20 mg/l (Vapor), >5 mg/l (Dust)

*Determined using the additivity formula for mixtures (GHS Purple Book, 3.1.3.6)

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Potassium Hydroxide Solution

HAZARD CLASS: 8

UN/NA NUMBER: UN 1814

PACKAGING GROUP: II

15. REGULATIONS

Contents of this MSDS comply with the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29CFR 1910.1200

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA HEALTH: 3

NFPA FLAMMABILITY: 0

NFPA REACTIVITY: 0

NFPA OTHER: Alkali

ADDITIONAL: The information contained in this SDS is based on the data available to us from sources we believe to be reliable. No warranty or guaranty expressed or implied is made regarding the accuracy of this data or the results obtained from the reliance on this data. The manufacturer assumes no responsibility for injury from the use of this product. Be safe- read this product safety information and pass it on to all persons who may be exposed to this product. Federal law requires it. This product and/or all of its components are either included on or exempt from the TSCA Inventory of Chemical Substances.

REVISION DATE: 03/9/19

Eco-Pak Bug Remover - MK7BR00225

3. PRODUCT/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER
Water	7732-18-5
Potassium Hydroxide	1310-58-3
Tripotassium EDTA	65501-24-8
Disodium Cocoampho Dipropionate	68604-71-7
1,2-Propylene glycol	57-55-6
Methyl alcohol	67-56-1

Percentages of ingredients are being withheld as trade secret information. This information will be disclosed as necessary to authorized individuals.

4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

BREATHING (INHALATION): If victim shows signs of discomfort or irritation, remove to fresh air. If symptoms persist, get immediate medical attention.

SWALLOWING (INGESTION): DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING! Drink a large quantity of water or milk. Do not attempt to give liquids to an unconscious person. Get immediate medical attention!

EYES: Flush eyes with a large quantity of fresh water for at least 15 minutes. Apply ice compresses and GET IMMEDIATE EMERGENCY MEDICAL ATTENTION by an eye specialist. It may be necessary to take victim to a hospital emergency room!

SKIN (DERMAL): Flush from skin and clothing with large amounts of fresh water. If irritation persists, consult physician. Wash contaminated clothing before wearing.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT: This product is non-flammable.

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: This product is non-flammable. Use extinguishing media suitable for materials already burning.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Firefighters working in areas where this product is present should be equipped with an approved, fully enclosed SCBA.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: None known.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL PROCEDURES: Dike to prevent spillage into streams or sewer systems. Consult local, state and federal authorities.

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE: Store in a cool, well ventilated area. Avoid over-heating or freezing.

HANDLING: Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: Eco-Pak Bug Remover

PRODUCT TYPE: Alkaline Liquid Cleaning Compound

PRODUCT NUMBER: MK7BR00225

DISTRIBUTED BY: WashTec AG 1.800.525.8248
5981 Tennyson Street
Arvada, CO 80003

COMPANY: Simoniz USA, Inc. 1.800.227.5536
201 Boston Turnpike
Bolton, CT 06043
www.simoniz.com

EMERGENCY PHONE: 1.800.255.3924 (CHEM-TEL)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE:

Acute Toxicity Oral (4) Skin Corrosion (1A) Serious Eye Damage (1) Specific Target Organ Toxicity Single Exposure (1) Reproductive Toxicity (2)

SYMBOLS:



SIGNAL WORD: DANGER!

HAZARD STATEMENT: Harmful if swallowed. Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. Causes serious eye damage. Causes damages to organs. Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS:

PREVENTION:

Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

RESPONSE:

IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Specific treatment (see First AID Section on this label).

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do – continue rinsing. If exposed: n center/doctor. Specific treatment: See FIRST AID on this label.

STORAGE: Store locked up.

DISPOSAL: Dispose of container and contents in accordance with local regulations.

Eco-Pak Bug Remover - MK7BR00225

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/ PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: Not usually needed in well-ventilated areas. If needed, use a NIOSH approved respirator.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Nitrile or PVC gloves, and chemical splash goggles. Wear protective outerwear and boots when product is likely to splash.

ADDITIONAL MEASURES: Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER	PEL
Water	7732-18-5	No limits established
Potassium Hydroxide	1310-58-3	2 mg/m3 ceiling
Tripotassium EDTA	65501-24-8	No limits established
Sodium Cocoampho Dipropionate	68604-71-7	No limits established
1,2-Propylene glycol	57-55-6	No limits established
Methyl alcohol	67-56-1	200 ppm TWA; 260 mg/m3 TWA

9. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

APPEARANCE & ODOR: Blue transparent liquid, no significant odor.

ODOR THRESHOLD: N/A

pH: 14.0

MELTING POINT: N/A

FREEZING POINT: N/A

BOILING POINT: 210 degrees F.

BOILING POINT RANGE: N/A

FLASHPOINT: This product is non-flammable.

EVAPORATION RATE: N/A

FLAMMABILITY (solid/gas): N/A

EXPLOSION LIMITS: N/A

VAPOR PRESSURE: N/A

VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1): Greater than 1.

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 1.1

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Completely soluble.

PARTITION COEFFICIENT: N/A

AUTO-IGNITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

DECOMPOSITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

VISCOSITY: Slight body.

10. STABILITY and REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions.

HAZARDOUS DECOMP.: This product not known to polymerize.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Do not mix with acids or other detergents.

11. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL FATE AND DISTRIBUTION: NA

12. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Inhalation, skin absorption, or ingestion.

LISTED CARCINOGEN: None over 0.1%.

MEDICAL CONDITION AGGRAVATED: May aggravate pre-existing dermatitis.

INHALATION: Not likely to be inhaled in hazardous amounts. Maintain adequate ventilation in the work area.

INGESTION: This material can cause irritation or damage to stomach and esophagus.

EYES: Undiluted product will cause burns or eye irritation, or possibly blindness.

SKIN (DERMAL): This product may cause burns or irritation if not removed from the skin.

ACUTE TOXICITY* (ORAL): >1511 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (DERMAL): >2000 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (INHALATION): >20,000 ppm V (Gas), >20 mg/l (Vapor), >5 mg/l (Dust)

*Determined using the additivity formula for mixtures (GHS)

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Potassium Hydroxide, Solution

HAZARD CLASS: 8

UN/NA NUMBER: UN 1814

PACKAGING GROUP: III

15. REGULATIONS

Contents of this MSDS comply with the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29CFR 1910.1200

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA HEALTH: 3

NFPA FLAMMABILITY: 0

NFPA REACTIVITY: 0

NFPA OTHER: Alkali

ADDITIONAL: The information contained in this SDS is based on the data available to us from sources we believe to be reliable. No warranty or guaranty expressed or implied is made regarding the accuracy of this data or the results obtained from the reliance on this data. The manufacturer assumes no responsibility for injury from the use of this product. Be safe- read this product safety information and pass it on to all persons who may be exposed to this product. Federal law requires it. This product and/or all of its components are either included on or exempt from the TSCA Inventory of Chemical Substances.

REVISION DATE: 03/07/19

Eco-Pak Clear Coat Sealant - MK72400225

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: Eco-Pak Clear Coat Sealant

PRODUCT TYPE: Liquid Cationic Drying Agent

PRODUCT NUMBER: MK72400225

DISTRIBUTED BY: WashTec AG 1.800.525.8248
5981 Tennyson Street
Arvada, CO 80003

COMPANY: Simoniz USA, Inc. 1.800.227.5536
201 Boston Turnpike
Bolton, CT 06043
www.simoniz.com

EMERGENCY PHONE: 1.800.255.3924 (CHEM-TEL)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE:

Skin Irritation (2) Serious Eye Damage (1) Aspiration Toxicity (1) Acute Toxicity Oral (4) Acute Toxicity Inhalation (4)

SYMBOLS:



SIGNAL WORD: DANGER!

HAZARD STATEMENT: Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye damage. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Harmful if swallowed or if inhaled.

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS:

PREVENTION:

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/ vapors/spray. Use only outdoors or in a wellventilated area.

RESPONSE:

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water and soap. Specific treatment (see First AID Section on this label). If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a poison center/doctor. Do NOT induce vomiting.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a poison center/docto if you feel unwell.

STORAGE: Store locked up.

DISPOSAL: Dispose of container and contents in accordance with local regulations.

3. PRODUCT/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER
Water	7732-18-5
Mixed Petroleum Hydrocarbons	64741-44-2
Dialkyl Quaternary Ammonium Chloride	61789-77-3
1,2-Propanediol	57-55-6
2-Butoxy Ethanol	111-76-2
Ethoxylated Tallow Amine	68155-39-5

Percentages of ingredients are being withheld as trade secret information. This information will be disclosed as necessary to authorized individuals.

4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

BREATHING (INHALATION): If victim shows signs of discomfort or irritation, remove to fresh air. If symptoms persist, get immediate medical attention.

SWALLOWING (INGESTION): DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING! Drink a large quantity of water or milk. Do not attempt to give liquids to an unconscious person. Get immediate medical attention!

EYES: Flush eyes with a large quantity of fresh water for at least 15 minutes. Apply ice compresses and GET IMMEDIATE EMERGENCY MEDICAL ATTENTION by an eye specialist. It may be necessary to take victim to a hospital emergency room!

SKIN (DERMAL): Flush from skin and clothing with large amounts of fresh water. If irritation persists, consult physician. Wash contaminated clothing before wearing.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT: >200 degrees F

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Water fog or fine spray. Carbon dioxide, Dry chemical or Alcohol resistant foam.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Firefighters working in areas where this product is present should be equipped with an approved, fully enclosed SCBA.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: None known.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL PROCEDURES: Dike to prevent spillage into streams or sewer systems. Consult local, state and federal authorities.

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE: Store in a cool, well ventilated area. Avoid overheating or freezing.

HANDLING: Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

Eco-Pak Clear Coat Sealant - MK72400225

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/ PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: Not usually needed in well-ventilated areas. If needed, use a NIOSH approved respirator.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Nitrile or PVC gloves, and chemical splash goggles.

ADDITIONAL MEASURES: Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER	PEL
Water	7732-18-5	No limits established
Mixed Petroleum Hydrocarbons	64741-44-2	5 mg/m3 PEL
Dialkyl Quaternary Ammonium Chloride	61789-77-3	No limits established
1,2-Propanediol	57-55-6	20 ppm TLV, 25 ppm PEL
2-Butoxy Ethanol	111-76-2	No limits established
Ethoxylated Tallow Amine	68155-39-5	No limits established

9. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

APPEARANCE & ODOR: Red transparent liquid, pleasantly scented.

ODOR THRESHOLD: N/A

pH: N/A

MELTING POINT: N/A

FREEZING POINT: N/A

BOILING POINT: 210 degrees F.

BOILING POINT RANGE: N/A

FLASHPOINT: >200 degrees F.

EVAPORATION RATE: N/A

FLAMMABILITY (solid/gas): N/A

EXPLOSION LIMITS: N/A

VAPOR PRESSURE: N/A

VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1): N/A

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 0.87

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Completely soluble.

PARTITION COEFFICIENT: N/A

AUTO-IGNITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

DECOMPOSITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

VISCOSITY: Slight body.

10. STABILITY and REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions.

HAZARDOUS DECOMP.: This product not known to polymerize.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Do not mix with other chemicals.

11. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL FATE AND DISTRIBUTION: NA

12. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Inhalation, skin absorption, or ingestion.

LISTED CARCINOGEN: None over 0.1%.

MEDICAL CONDITION AGGRAVATED: None known.

INHALATION: Not likely to be inhaled in hazardous amounts. Maintain adequate ventilation in the work area.

INGESTION: This material can cause irritation or damage to stomach and esophagus.

EYES: May cause severe eye irritation or burns.

SKIN (DERMAL): This product may cause irritation if not removed from the skin.

ACUTE TOXICITY* (ORAL): >1332 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (DERMAL): >2000 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (INHALATION): 11.8 mg/l (Vapor)

**Determined using the additivity formula for mixtures (GHS Purple Book, 3.1.3.6)*

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not D.O.T. regulated.

HAZARD CLASS:

UN/NA NUMBER:

PACKAGING GROUP:

15. REGULATIONS

Contents of this MSDS comply with the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29CFR 1910.1200

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA HEALTH: 2

NFPA REACTIVITY: 0

NFPA FLAMMABILITY: 1

NFPA OTHER: None

ADDITIONAL: The information contained in this SDS is based on the data available to us from sources we believe to be reliable. No warranty or guaranty expressed or implied is made regarding the accuracy of this data or the results obtained from the reliance on this data. The manufacturer assumes no responsibility for injury from the use of this product. Be safe- read this product safety information and pass it on to all persons who may be exposed to this product. Federal law requires it. This product and/or all of its components are either included on or exempt from the TSCA Inventory of Chemical Substances.

REVISION DATE: 03/08/19

Eco-Pak Drying Agent - MK72000225

3. PRODUCT/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER
Water	7732-18-5
Mixed Petroleum Hydrocarbons	64741-44-2
Dialkyl Quaternary Ammonium Chloride	61789-77-3
2-Butoxy Ethanol	111-76-2
Ethoxylated Tallow Amine	68155-39-5

Percentages of ingredients are being withheld as trade secret information. This information will be disclosed as necessary to authorized individuals.

4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

BREATHING (INHALATION): If victim shows signs of discomfort or irritation, remove to fresh air. If symptoms persist, get immediate medical attention.

SWALLOWING (INGESTION): DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING! Drink a large quantity of water or milk. Do not attempt to give liquids to an unconscious person. Get immediate medical attention!

EYES: Flush eyes with a large quantity of fresh water for at least 15 minutes. Apply ice compresses and GET IMMEDIATE EMERGENCY MEDICAL ATTENTION by an eye specialist. It may be necessary to take victim to a hospital emergency room!

SKIN (DERMAL): Flush from skin and clothing with large amounts of fresh water. If irritation persists, consult physician. Wash contaminated clothing before wearing.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT: >200 degrees F

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Water fog or fine spray. Carbon dioxide, Dry chemical or Alcohol resistant foam.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Firefighters working in areas where this product is present should be equipped with an approved, fully enclosed SCBA.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: None known.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL PROCEDURES: Dike to prevent spillage into streams or sewer systems. Consult local, state and federal authorities.

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE: Store in a cool, well ventilated area. Avoid overheating or freezing.

HANDLING: Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: Drying Agent

PRODUCT TYPE: Liquid Cationic Drying Agent

PRODUCT NUMBER: MK72000225

DISTRIBUTED BY: WashTec AG 1.800.525.8248
5981 Tennyson Street
Arvada, CO 80003

COMPANY: Simoniz USA, Inc. 1.800.227.5536
201 Boston Turnpike
Bolton, CT 06043
www.simoniz.com

EMERGENCY PHONE: 1.800.255.3924 (CHEM-TEL)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE:

Skin Irritation (2) Serious Eye Damage (1) Aspiration Toxicity (1) Acute Toxicity Oral (4) Acute Toxicity Inhalation (4)

SYMBOLS:



SIGNAL WORD: DANGER!

HAZARD STATEMENT: Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye damage. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Harmful if swallowed or if inhaled.

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS:

PREVENTION:

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/ vapors/spray. Use only outdoors or in a wellventilated area.

RESPONSE:

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water and soap. Specific treatment (see First AID Section on this label). If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a poison center/doctor. Do NOT induce vomiting.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a poison center/docto or you feel unwell.

STORAGE: Store locked up.

DISPOSAL: Dispose of container and contents in accordance with local regulations.

Eco-Pak Drying Agent - MK72000225

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/ PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: Not usually needed in well-ventilated areas. If needed, use a NIOSH approved respirator.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Nitrile or PVC gloves, and chemical splash goggles.

ADDITIONAL MEASURES: Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER	PEL
Water	7732-18-5	No limits established
Mixed Petroleum Hydrocarbons	64741-44-2	5 mg/m3 PEL
Dialkyl Quaternary Ammonium Chloride	61789-77-3	No limits established
2-Butoxy Ethanol	111-76-2	20 ppm TLV, 25 ppm PEL
Ethoxylated Tallow Amine	68155-39-5	No limits established

9. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

APPEARANCE & ODOR: Red transparent liquid, pleasantly scented.

ODOR THRESHOLD: N/A

pH: N/A

MELTING POINT: N/A

FREEZING POINT: N/A

BOILING POINT: >210 degrees F.

BOILING POINT RANGE: N/A

FLASHPOINT: >200 degrees F.

EVAPORATION RATE: N/A

FLAMMABILITY (solid/gas): N/A

EXPLOSION LIMITS: N/A

VAPOR PRESSURE: N/A

VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1): N/A

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 0.87

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Completely soluble.

PARTITION COEFFICIENT: N/A

AUTO-IGNITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

DECOMPOSITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

VISCOSITY: Slight body.

10. STABILITY and REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions.

HAZARDOUS DECOMP.: This product not known to polymerize.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Do not mix with other chemicals.

11. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL FATE AND DISTRIBUTION: NA

12. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Inhalation, skin absorption, or ingestion.

LISTED CARCINOGEN: None over 0.1%.

MEDICAL CONDITION AGGRAVATED: None known.

INHALATION: Not likely to be inhaled in hazardous amounts. Maintain adequate ventilation in the work area.

INGESTION: This material can cause irritation or damage to stomach and esophagus.

EYES: May cause severe eye irritation or burns.

SKIN (DERMAL): This product may cause irritation if not removed from the skin.

ACUTE TOXICITY* (ORAL): >1332 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (DERMAL): >2000 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (INHALATION): 11.8 mg/l (Vapor)

**Determined using the additivity formula for mixtures (GHS Purple Book, 3.1.3.6)*

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not D.O.T. regulated.

HAZARD CLASS:

UN/NA NUMBER:

PACKAGING GROUP:

15. REGULATIONS

Contents of this MSDS comply with the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29CFR 1910.1200

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA HEALTH: 2

NFPA REACTIVITY: 0

NFPA FLAMMABILITY: 1

NFPA OTHER: None

ADDITIONAL: The information contained in this SDS is based on the data available to us from sources we believe to be reliable. No warranty or guaranty expressed or implied is made regarding the accuracy of this data or the results obtained from the reliance on this data. The manufacturer assumes no responsibility for injury from the use of this product. Be safe- read this product safety information and pass it on to all persons who may be exposed to this product. Federal law requires it. This product and/or all of its components are either included on or exempt from the TSCA Inventory of Chemical Substances.

REVISION DATE: 03/07/19

Eco-Pak Low pH Presoak - MK71200225

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: Eco-Pac Low pH Presoak

PRODUCT TYPE: Acidic Liquid Cleaning Compound

PRODUCT NUMBER: MK71200225

DISTRIBUTED BY: WashTec AG 1.800.525.8248
5981 Tennyson Street
Arvada, CO 80003

COMPANY: Simoniz USA, Inc. 1.800.227.5536
201 Boston Turnpike
Bolton, CT 06043
www.simoniz.com

EMERGENCY PHONE: 1.800.255.3924 (CHEM-TEL)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE:

Skin Corrosion (1A) Serious Eye Damage (1)

SYMBOLS:



SIGNAL WORD: DANGER!

HAZARD STATEMENT: Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. Causes serious eye damage.

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS:

PREVENTION:

Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

RESPONSE:

IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell. Rinse mouth. Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. If skin irritation or a rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Specific treatment (see First AID Section on this label).

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. If skin irritation or a rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

STORAGE: Store locked up.

DISPOSAL: Dispose of container and contents in accordance with local regulations.

3. PRODUCT/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER
Water	7732-18-5
Citric Acid	77-92-9
Detergent Range Alcohol Ethoxylate	68439-46-3
Fragrance mixture Not Listed	Not Listed
Dodecylbenzenesulfonic Acid	27176-87-0

Percentages of ingredients are being withheld as trade secret information. This information will be disclosed as necessary to authorized individuals.

4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

BREATHING (INHALATION): If victim shows signs of discomfort or irritation, remove to fresh air. If symptoms persist, get immediate medical attention.

SWALLOWING (INGESTION): DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING! Drink a large quantity of water or milk. Do not attempt to give liquids to an unconscious person. Get immediate medical attention!

EYES: Flush eyes with a large quantity of fresh water for at least 15 minutes. Apply ice compresses and GET IMMEDIATE EMERGENCY MEDICAL ATTENTION by an eye specialist. It may be necessary to take victim to a hospital emergency room!

SKIN (DERMAL): Flush from skin and clothing with large amounts of fresh water. If irritation persists, consult physician. Wash contaminated clothing before wearing.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT: This product is non-flammable.

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: This product is non-flammable. Use extinguishing media suitable for materials already burning.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Firefighters working in areas where this product is present should be equipped with an approved, fully enclosed SCBA.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: None known.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL PROCEDURES: Dike to prevent spillage into streams or sewer systems. Consult local, state and federal authorities.

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE: Store in a cool, well ventilated area. Avoid overheating or freezing.

HANDLING: Do not place this product in an unmarked container. Avoid eye contact. Spilled material is slippery.

Eco-Pak Low pH Presoak - MK71200225

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/ PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: Not usually needed. Vapors not normally harmful.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Nitrile or PVC gloves, and chemical splash goggles.

ADDITIONAL MEASURES: Do not place this product in an unmarked container. Avoid eye contact. Spilled material is slippery.

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER	PEL
Water	7732-18-5	No limits established
Citric Acid	77-92-9	No limits established
Detergent Range Alcohol Ethoxylate	68439-46-3	No limits established
Fragrance mixture Not Listed	Not Listed	No limits established
Dodecylbenzenesulfonic Acid	27176-87-0	No limits established

9. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

APPEARANCE & ODOR: Light golden transparent liquid. Fruit gum scent.

ODOR THRESHOLD: N/A

pH: Less than 4.

MELTING POINT: N/A

FREEZING POINT: N/A

BOILING POINT: 210 degrees F.

BOILING POINT RANGE: N/A

FLASHPOINT: This product is non-flammable.

EVAPORATION RATE: N/A

FLAMMABILITY (solid/gas): N/A

EXPLOSION LIMITS: N/A

VAPOR PRESSURE: N/A

VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1): Greater than 1.

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 1.04

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Completely soluble.

PARTITION COEFFICIENT: N/A

AUTO-IGNITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

DECOMPOSITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

VISCOSITY: Slight body.

10. STABILITY and REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions.

HAZARDOUS DECOMP.: This product not known to polymerize.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Do not mix with other chemicals.

11. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL FATE AND DISTRIBUTION: NA

12. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Ingestion. Not likely to be inhaled in dangerous amounts.

LISTED CARCINOGEN: None over 0.1%.

MEDICAL CONDITION AGGRAVATED: May aggravate pre-existing dermatitis.

INHALATION: Not likely to be inhaled in hazardous amounts. Maintain adequate ventilation in the work area.

INGESTION: This material can cause irritation or damage to stomach and esophagus.

EYES: May cause severe eye irritation or burns.

SKIN (DERMAL): This product may cause burns or irritation if not removed from the skin.

ACUTE TOXICITY* (ORAL): >2000 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (DERMAL): >2000 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (INHALATION): >20,000 ppm V (Gas), >20 mg/l (Vapor), >5 mg/l (Dust)

*Determined using the additivity formula for mixtures (GHS Purple Book, 3.1.3.6)

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Alkyl Sulfonic Acids, Liquid Solution

HAZARD CLASS: 8

UN/NA NUMBER: UN 2586

PACKAGING GROUP: III

15. REGULATIONS

Contents of this MSDS comply with the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29CFR 1910.1200

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA HEALTH: 2

NFPA FLAMMABILITY: 0

NFPA REACTIVITY: 0

NFPA OTHER: Acid

ADDITIONAL: The information contained in this SDS is based on the data available to us from sources we believe to be reliable. No warranty or guaranty expressed or implied is made regarding the accuracy of this data or the results obtained from the reliance on this data. The manufacturer assumes no responsibility for injury from the use of this product. Be safe- read this product safety information and pass it on to all persons who may be exposed to this product. Federal law requires it. This product and/or all of its components are either included on or exempt from the TSCA Inventory of Chemical Substances.

REVISION DATE: 03/7/19

Eco-Pak Low pH Shampoo - MK71000225

3. PRODUCT/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER
Water	7732-18-5
Citric Acid	77-92-9
Detergent Range Alcohol Ethoxylate	68439-46-3
Fragrance mixture	Not Listed
Dodecylbenzenesulfonic Acid	27176-87-0

Percentages of ingredients are being withheld as trade secret information. This information will be disclosed as necessary to authorized individuals.

4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

BREATHING (INHALATION): If victim shows signs of discomfort or irritation, remove to fresh air. If symptoms persist, get immediate medical attention.

SWALLOWING (INGESTION): DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING! Drink a large quantity of water or milk. Do not attempt to give liquids to an unconscious person. Get immediate medical attention!

EYES: Flush eyes with a large quantity of fresh water for at least 15 minutes. Apply ice compresses and GET IMMEDIATE EMERGENCY MEDICAL ATTENTION by an eye specialist. It may be necessary to take victim to a hospital emergency room!

SKIN (DERMAL): Flush from skin and clothing with large amounts of fresh water. If irritation persists, consult physician. Wash contaminated clothing before wearing.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT: This product is non-flammable.

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: This product is non-flammable. Use extinguishing media suitable for materials already burning.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Firefighters working in areas where this product is present should be equipped with an approved, fully enclosed SCBA.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: None known.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL PROCEDURES: Dike to prevent spillage into streams or sewer systems. Consult local, state and federal authorities.

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE: Store in a cool, well ventilated area. Avoid overheating or freezing.

HANDLING: Do not place this product in an unmarked container. Avoid eye contact. Spilled material is slippery.

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: Eco-Pak Low pH Shampoo

PRODUCT TYPE: Acidic Liquid Cleaning Compound

PRODUCT NUMBER: MK71000225

DISTRIBUTED BY: WashTec AG 1.800.525.8248
5981 Tennyson Street
Arvada, CO 80003

COMPANY: Simoniz USA, Inc. 1.800.227.5536
201 Boston Turnpike
Bolton, CT 06043
www.simoniz.com

EMERGENCY PHONE: 1.800.255.3924 (CHEM-TEL)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE:

Skin Corrosion (1A) Serious Eye Damage (1)

SYMBOLS:



SIGNAL WORD: DANGER!

HAZARD STATEMENT: Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye damage.

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS:
PREVENTION:

Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

RESPONSE:

IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Specific treatment (see First AID Section on this label).

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do continue rinsing.

STORAGE: Store locked up.

DISPOSAL: Dispose of container and contents in accordance with local regulations.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/ PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: Not usually needed. Vapors not normally harmful.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Nitrile or PVC gloves, and chemical splash goggles.

ADDITIONAL MEASURES: Do not place this product in an unmarked container. Avoid eye contact. Spilled material is slippery.

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER	PEL
Water	7732-18-5	No limits established
Citric Acid	77-92-9	No limits established
Detergent Range Alcohol Ethoxylate	68439-46-3	No limits established
Fragrance mixture	Not Listed	No limits established
Dodecylbenzenesulfonic Acid	27176-87-0	No limits established

9. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

APPEARANCE & ODOR: Light golden transparent liquid. Fruit gum scent.

ODOR THRESHOLD: N/A

pH: Less than 4.

MELTING POINT: N/A

FREEZING POINT: N/A

BOILING POINT: 210 degrees F.

BOILING POINT RANGE: N/A

FLASHPOINT: This product is non-flammable.

EVAPORATION RATE: N/A

FLAMMABILITY (solid/gas): N/A

EXPLOSION LIMITS: N/A

VAPOR PRESSURE: N/A

VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1): Greater than 1.

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 1.04.

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Completely soluble.

PARTITION COEFFICIENT: N/A

AUTO-IGNITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

DECOMPOSITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

VISCOSITY: Slight body.

10. STABILITY and REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions.

HAZARDOUS DECOMP.: This product not known to polymerize.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Do not mix with other chemicals.

11. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL FATE AND DISTRIBUTION: NA

12. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Ingestion. Not likely to be inhaled in dangerous amounts.

LISTED CARCINOGEN: None over 0.1%.

MEDICAL CONDITION AGGRAVATED: May aggravate pre-existing dermatitis.

INHALATION: Not likely to be inhaled in hazardous amounts. Maintain adequate ventilation in the work area.

INGESTION: This material can cause irritation or damage to stomach and esophagus.

EYES: May cause severe eye irritation.

SKIN (DERMAL): This product may cause burns or irritation if not removed from the skin.

ACUTE TOXICITY* (ORAL): >1844 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (DERMAL): >2000 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (INHALATION): >20,000 ppm V (Gas), >20 mg/l (Vapor), >5 mg/l (Dust)

*Determined using the additivity formula for mixtures (GHS Purple Book, 3.1.3.6)

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Alkyl Sulfonic Acids, Liquid Solution

HAZARD CLASS: 8

UN/NA NUMBER: UN2586

PACKAGING GROUP: III

15. REGULATIONS

Contents of this MSDS comply with the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29CFR 1910.1200

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA HEALTH: 2

NFPA REACTIVITY: 0

NFPA FLAMMABILITY: 0

NFPA OTHER: Acid

ADDITIONAL: The information contained in this SDS is based on the data available to us from sources we believe to be reliable. No warranty or guaranty expressed or implied is made regarding the accuracy of this data or the results obtained from the reliance on this data. The manufacturer assumes no responsibility for injury from the use of this product. Be safe- read this product safety information and pass it on to all persons who may be exposed to this product. Federal law requires it. This product and/or all of its components are either included on or exempt from the TSCA Inventory of Chemical Substances.

REVISION DATE: 03/07/19

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: Eco-Pak Surface Guard Plus

PRODUCT TYPE: Liquid Cationic Drying Agent

PRODUCT NUMBER: MK72400225

DISTRIBUTED BY: WashTec AG 1.800.525.8248
5981 Tennyson Street
Arvada, CO 80003

COMPANY: Simoniz USA, Inc. 1.800.227.5536
201 Boston Turnpike
Bolton, CT 06043
www.simoniz.com

EMERGENCY PHONE: 1.800.255.3924 (CHEM-TEL)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE:

Skin Irritation (2) Serious Eye Damage (1)

SYMBOLS:



SIGNAL WORD: DANGER!

HAZARD STATEMENT: Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye damage.

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS:

PREVENTION:

Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

RESPONSE:

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water and soap. Specific treatment (see First AID Section on this label). If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

STORAGE: N/A

DISPOSAL: N/A

3. PRODUCT/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER
Water	7732-18-5
Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated middle	64742-46-7
2-Butoxy Ethanol	111-76-2
Dialkyl Quaternary Ammonium Chloride	61789-77-3
1,2-Propylene glycol	57-55-6

Percentages of ingredients are being withheld as trade secret information. This information will be disclosed as necessary to authorized individuals.

4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

BREATHING (INHALATION): If victim shows signs of discomfort or irritation, remove to fresh air. If symptoms persist, get immediate medical attention.

SWALLOWING (INGESTION): DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING! Drink a large quantity of water or milk. Do not attempt to give liquids to an unconscious person. Get immediate medical attention!

EYES: Flush eyes with a large quantity of fresh water for at least 15 minutes. Apply ice compresses and GET IMMEDIATE EMERGENCY MEDICAL ATTENTION by an eye specialist. It may be necessary to take victim to a hospital emergency room!

SKIN (DERMAL): Flush from skin and clothing with large amounts of fresh water. If irritation persists, consult physician. Wash contaminated clothing before wearing.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT: This product is non-flammable.

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: This product is non-flammable. Use extinguishing media suitable for materials already burning.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Firefighters working in areas where this product is present should be equipped with an approved, fully enclosed SCBA.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: None known.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL PROCEDURES: Dike to prevent spillage into streams or sewer systems. Consult local, state and federal authorities.

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE: Store in a cool, well ventilated area. Avoid overheating or freezing.

HANDLING: Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

Eco-Pak Surface Guard Plus - MK72800225

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/ PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: Not usually needed. Vapors not normally harmful.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Nitrile or PVC gloves, and chemical splash goggles.

ADDITIONAL MEASURES: Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER	PEL
Water	7732-18-5	No limits established
Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated middle	64742-46-7	5 mg/m3 PEL
2-Butoxy Ethanol	111-76-2	20 ppm TLV, 25 ppm PEL
Dialkyl Quaternary Ammonium Chloride	61789-77-3	No limits established
1,2-Propylene glycol	57-55-6	No limits established

9. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

APPEARANCE & ODOR: Yellow liquid, fruit gum scented.

ODOR THRESHOLD: N/A

pH: 6.5-7.5

MELTING POINT: 210 degrees F.

FREEZING POINT: N/A

BOILING POINT: 210 degrees F.

BOILING POINT RANGE: N/A

FLASHPOINT: This product is non-flammable.

EVAPORATION RATE: N/A

FLAMMABILITY (solid/gas): N/A

EXPLOSION LIMITS: N/A

VAPOR PRESSURE: N/A

VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1): Greater than 1.

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 1.02

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Completely soluble.

PARTITION COEFFICIENT: N/A

AUTO-IGNITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

DECOMPOSITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

VISCOSITY: Water thin.

10. STABILITY and REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions.

HAZARDOUS DECOMP.: This product not known to polymerize.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Do not mix with other chemicals.

11. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL FATE AND DISTRIBUTION: NA

12. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Ingestion. Not likely to be inhaled in dangerous amounts.

LISTED CARCINOGEN: None over 0.1%.

MEDICAL CONDITION AGGRAVATED: May aggravate pre-existing dermatitis.

INHALATION: Not likely to be inhaled in hazardous amounts. Maintain adequate ventilation in the work area.

INGESTION: This material can cause irritation to the stomach and esophagus if ingested.

EYES: May cause severe eye irritation or burns.

SKIN (DERMAL): This product may cause irritation or redness of the skin.

ACUTE TOXICITY* (ORAL): >2000 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (DERMAL): >2000 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (INHALATION): >20,000 ppm V (Gas), >20 mg/l (Vapor), >5 mg/l (Dust)

*Determined using the additivity formula for mixtures (GHS Purple Book, 3.1.3.6)

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not D.O.T. regulated.

HAZARD CLASS:

UN/NA NUMBER:

PACKAGING GROUP:

15. REGULATIONS

Contents of this MSDS comply with the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29CFR 1910.1200

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA HEALTH: 2

NFPA REACTIVITY: 0

NFPA FLAMMABILITY: 0

NFPA OTHER: None

ADDITIONAL: The information contained in this SDS is based on the data available to us from sources we believe to be reliable. No warranty or guaranty expressed or implied is made regarding the accuracy of this data or the results obtained from the reliance on this data. The manufacturer assumes no responsibility for injury from the use of this product. Be safe- read this product safety information and pass it on to all persons who may be exposed to this product. Federal law requires it. This product and/or all of its components are either included on or exempt from the TSCA Inventory of Chemical Substances.

REVISION DATE: 03/07/19

Eco-Pak Tri-Foam Blue - MK7180B225

3. PRODUCT/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER
2-Butoxy Ethanol	111-76-2
Dialkyl Quaternary Ammonium Chloride	61789-77-3
Cocoamidopropyl Betaine	61789-40-0
Lauryl Dimethyl Amine Oxide	1643-20-5
Acid Blue 9	2650-18-2
Fragrance	NA

Percentages of ingredients are being withheld as trade secret information. This information will be disclosed as necessary to authorized individuals.

4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

BREATHING (INHALATION): If victim shows signs of discomfort or irritation, remove to fresh air. If symptoms persist, get immediate medical attention.

SWALLOWING (INGESTION): DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING! Drink a large quantity of water or milk. Do not attempt to give liquids to an unconscious person. Get immediate medical attention!

EYES: Flush eyes with a large quantity of fresh water for at least 15 minutes. Apply ice compresses and GET IMMEDIATE EMERGENCY MEDICAL ATTENTION by an eye specialist. It may be necessary to take victim to a hospital emergency room!

SKIN (DERMAL): Flush from skin and clothing with large amounts of fresh water. If irritation persists, consult physician. Wash contaminated clothing before wearing.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT: This product is non-flammable.

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: This product is non-flammable. Use extinguishing media suitable for materials already burning.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Firefighters working in areas where this product is present should be equipped with an approved, fully enclosed SCBA.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: None known.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL PROCEDURES: Dike to prevent spillage into streams or sewer systems. Consult local, state and federal authorities.

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE: Store in a cool, well ventilated area. Avoid overheating or freezing.

HANDLING: Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: Eco-Pak Tri-Foam Blue

PRODUCT TYPE: Neutral Liquid Cleaning Compound

PRODUCT NUMBER: MK7180B225

DISTRIBUTED BY: WashTec AG 1.800.525.8248
5981 Tennyson Street
Arvada, CO 80003

COMPANY: Simoniz USA, Inc. 1.800.227.5536
201 Boston Turnpike
Bolton, CT 06043
www.simoniz.com

EMERGENCY PHONE: 1.800.255.3924 (CHEM-TEL)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE:

Skin Corrosion (1A) Serious Eye Damage (1)

SYMBOLS:



SIGNAL WORD: DANGER!

HAZARD STATEMENT: Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye damage.

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS:

PREVENTION:

Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

RESPONSE:

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water and soap. Specific treatment (see First AID Section on this label). If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

STORAGE: N/A

DISPOSAL: N/A

Eco-Pak Tri-Foam Blue - MK7180B225

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/ PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: Not usually needed in well-ventilated areas. If needed, use a NIOSH approved respirator.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Nitrile or PVC gloves, and chemical splash goggles.

ADDITIONAL MEASURES: Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER	PEL
2-Butoxy Ethanol	111-76-2	No limits established
Dialkyl Quaternary Ammonium Chloride	61789-77-3	No limits established
Cocoamidopropyl Betaine	61789-40-0	No limits established
Lauryl Dimethyl Amine Oxide	1643-20-5	No limits established
Acid Blue 9	2650-18-2	No limits established
Fragrance	NA	No limits established

9. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

APPEARANCE & ODOR: Slightly viscous dark blue liquid. Cherry scented.

ODOR THRESHOLD: N/A

pH: 7.0-8.5

MELTING POINT: 210 degrees F.

FREEZING POINT: N/A

BOILING POINT: 210 degrees F.

BOILING POINT RANGE: N/A

FLASHPOINT: >200 degrees F.

EVAPORATION RATE: N/A

FLAMMABILITY (solid/gas): N/A

EXPLOSION LIMITS: N/A

VAPOR PRESSURE: N/A

VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1): Greater than 1.

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 1.02

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Completely soluble.

PARTITION COEFFICIENT: N/A

AUTO-IGNITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

DECOMPOSITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

VISCOSITY: Slight body.

10. STABILITY and REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions.

HAZARDOUS DECOMP.: This product not known to polymerize.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Do not mix with other chemicals.

11. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL FATE AND DISTRIBUTION: NA

12. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Ingestion. Not likely to be inhaled in dangerous amounts.

LISTED CARCINOGEN: None over 0.1%.

MEDICAL CONDITION AGGRAVATED: May aggravate pre-existing dermatitis.

INHALATION: Not likely to be inhaled in hazardous amounts. Maintain adequate ventilation in the work area.

INGESTION: This material can cause burns and serious damage to any exposed body parts.

EYES: May cause severe eye irritation or burns.

SKIN (DERMAL): This product may cause irritation or redness of the skin.

ACUTE TOXICITY* (ORAL): >2000 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (DERMAL): >2000 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (INHALATION): >20,000 ppm V (Gas), >20 mg/l (Vapor), >5 mg/l (Dust)

**Determined using the additivity formula for mixtures (GHS Purple Book, 3.1.3.6)*

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

DOT: Not regulated.

15. REGULATIONS

Contents of this MSDS comply with the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29CFR 1910.1200

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA HEALTH: 2
NFPA REACTIVITY: 0

NFPA FLAMMABILITY: 1
NFPA OTHER: None

ADDITIONAL: The information contained in this SDS is based on the data available to us from sources we believe to be reliable. No warranty or guaranty expressed or implied is made regarding the accuracy of this data or the results obtained from the reliance on this data. The manufacturer assumes no responsibility for injury from the use of this product. Be safe- read this product safety information and pass it on to all persons who may be exposed to this product. Federal law requires it. This product and/or all of its components are either included on or exempt from the TSCA Inventory of Chemical Substances.

REVISION DATE: 03/06/19

Eco-Pak Tri-Foam Red - MK7180R225

3. PRODUCT/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER
2-Butoxy Ethanol	111-76-2
Dialkyl Quaternary Ammonium Chloride	61789-77-3
Cocoamidopropyl Betaine Lauryl	61789-40-0
Dimethyl Amine Oxide	1643-20-5
Fragrance	NA

Percentages of ingredients are being withheld as trade secret information. This information will be disclosed as necessary to authorized individuals.

4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

BREATHING (INHALATION): If victim shows signs of discomfort or irritation, remove to fresh air. If symptoms persist, get immediate medical attention.

SWALLOWING (INGESTION): DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING! Drink a large quantity of water or milk. Do not attempt to give liquids to an unconscious person. Get immediate medical attention!

EYES: Flush eyes with a large quantity of fresh water for at least 15 minutes. Apply ice compresses and GET IMMEDIATE EMERGENCY MEDICAL ATTENTION by an eye specialist. It may be necessary to take victim to a hospital emergency room!

SKIN (DERMAL): Flush from skin and clothing with large amounts of fresh water. If irritation persists, consult physician. Wash contaminated clothing before wearing.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT: This product is non-flammable.

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: This product is non-flammable. Use extinguishing media suitable for materials already burning.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Firefighters working in areas where this product is present should be equipped with an approved, fully enclosed SCBA.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: None known.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL PROCEDURES: Dike to prevent spillage into streams or sewer systems. Consult local, state and federal authorities.

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE: Store in a cool, well ventilated area. Avoid overheating or freezing.

HANDLING: Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: Eco-Pak Tri-Foam Red

PRODUCT TYPE: Neutral Liquid Cleaning Compound

PRODUCT NUMBER: MK7180R225

DISTRIBUTED BY: WashTec AG 1.800.525.8248
5981 Tennyson Street
Arvada, CO 80003

COMPANY: Simoniz USA, Inc. 1.800.227.5536
201 Boston Turnpike
Bolton, CT 06043
www.simoniz.com

EMERGENCY PHONE: 1.800.255.3924 (CHEM-TEL)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE:

Skin Corrosion (1A) Serious Eye Damage (1)

SYMBOLS:



SIGNAL WORD: DANGER!

HAZARD STATEMENT: Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye damage.

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS:
PREVENTION:

Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

RESPONSE:

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water and soap. Specific treatment (see First AID Section on this label). If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

STORAGE: N/A

DISPOSAL: N/A

Eco-Pak Tri-Foam Red - MK7180R225

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/ PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: Not usually needed in well-ventilated areas. If needed, use a NIOSH approved respirator.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Nitrile or PVC gloves, and chemical splash goggles.

ADDITIONAL MEASURES: Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER	PEL
2-Butoxy Ethanol	111-76-2	20 ppm TLV, 25 ppm PEL
Dialkyl Quaternary Ammonium Chloride	61789-77-3	No limits established
Cocoamidopropyl Betaine Lauryl Dimethyl Amine Oxide	61789-40-0	No limits established
Fragrance	1643-20-5	No limits established
	NA	No limits established

9. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

APPEARANCE & ODOR: Slightly viscous dark red liquid. Cherry scented.

ODOR THRESHOLD: N/A

pH: 7.0-8.5

MELTING POINT: 210 degrees F.

FREEZING POINT: N/A

BOILING POINT: 210 degrees F.

BOILING POINT RANGE: N/A

FLASHPOINT: >200 degrees F.

EVAPORATION RATE: N/A

FLAMMABILITY (solid/gas): N/A

EXPLOSION LIMITS: N/A

VAPOR PRESSURE: N/A

VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1): Greater than 1.

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 1.02

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Completely soluble.

PARTITION COEFFICIENT: N/A

AUTO-IGNITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

DECOMPOSITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

VISCOSITY: Slight body.

10. STABILITY and REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions.

HAZARDOUS DECOMP.: This product not known to polymerize.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Do not mix with other chemicals.

11. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL FATE AND DISTRIBUTION: NA

12. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Ingestion. Not likely to be inhaled in dangerous amounts.

LISTED CARCINOGEN: None over 0.1%.

MEDICAL CONDITION AGGRAVATED: May aggravate pre-existing dermatitis.

INHALATION: Not likely to be inhaled in hazardous amounts. Maintain adequate ventilation in the work area.

INGESTION: This material can cause burns and serious damage to any exposed body parts.

EYES: May cause severe eye irritation or burns.

SKIN (DERMAL): This product may cause irritation or redness of the skin.

ACUTE TOXICITY* (ORAL): >2000 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (DERMAL): >2000 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (INHALATION): >20,000 ppm V (Gas), >20 mg/l (Vapor), >5 mg/l (Dust)

**Determined using the additivity formula for mixtures (GHS Purple Book, 3.1.3.6)*

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

DOT: Not regulated.

15. REGULATIONS

Contents of this MSDS comply with the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29CFR 1910.1200

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA HEALTH: 2
NFPA REACTIVITY: 0

NFPA FLAMMABILITY: 1
NFPA OTHER: None

ADDITIONAL: The information contained in this SDS is based on the data available to us from sources we believe to be reliable. No warranty or guaranty expressed or implied is made regarding the accuracy of this data or the results obtained from the reliance on this data. The manufacturer assumes no responsibility for injury from the use of this product. Be safe- read this product safety information and pass it on to all persons who may be exposed to this product. Federal law requires it. This product and/or all of its components are either included on or exempt from the TSCA Inventory of Chemical Substances.

REVISION DATE: 03/07/19

Eco-Pak Tri-Foam Yellow - MK7180Y225

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: Eco-Pak Tri-Foam Yellow

PRODUCT TYPE: Neutral Liquid Cleaning Compound

PRODUCT NUMBER: MK7180Y225

DISTRIBUTED BY: WashTec AG 1.800.525.8248
5981 Tennyson Street
Arvada, CO 80003

COMPANY: Simoniz USA, Inc. 1.800.227.5536
201 Boston Turnpike
Bolton, CT 06043
www.simoniz.com

EMERGENCY PHONE: 1.800.255.3924 (CHEM-TEL)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE:

Skin Corrosion (1A) Serious Eye Damage (1)

SYMBOLS:



SIGNAL WORD: DANGER!

HAZARD STATEMENT: Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye damage.

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS:
PREVENTION:

Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

RESPONSE:

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water and soap. Specific treatment (see First AID Section on this label). If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

STORAGE: N/A

DISPOSAL: N/A

3. PRODUCT/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER
2-Butoxy Ethanol	111-76-2
Dialkyl Quaternary Ammonium Chloride	61789-77-3
Cocoamidopropyl Betaine Lauryl Dimethyl Amine Oxide	61789-40-0
Fragrance	1643-20-5
WSS Dye	NA
	518-47-8

Percentages of ingredients are being withheld as trade secret information. This information will be disclosed as necessary to authorized individuals.

4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

BREATHING (INHALATION): If victim shows signs of discomfort or irritation, remove to fresh air. If symptoms persist, get immediate medical attention.

SWALLOWING (INGESTION): DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING! Drink a large quantity of water or milk. Do not attempt to give liquids to an unconscious person. Get immediate medical attention!

EYES: Flush eyes with a large quantity of fresh water for at least 15 minutes. Apply ice compresses and GET IMMEDIATE EMERGENCY MEDICAL ATTENTION by an eye specialist. It may be necessary to take victim to a hospital emergency room!

SKIN (DERMAL): Flush from skin and clothing with large amounts of fresh water. If irritation persists, consult physician. Wash contaminated clothing before wearing.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT: This product is non-flammable.

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: This product is non-flammable. Use extinguishing media suitable for materials already burning.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Firefighters working in areas where this product is present should be equipped with an approved, fully enclosed SCBA.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: None known.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL PROCEDURES: Dike to prevent spillage into streams or sewer systems. Consult local, state and federal authorities.

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE: Store in a cool, well ventilated area. Avoid overheating or freezing.

HANDLING: Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

Eco-Pak Tri-Foam Yellow - MK7180Y225

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/ PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: Not usually needed in well-ventilated areas. If needed, use a NIOSH approved respirator.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Nitrile or PVC gloves, and chemical splash goggles.

ADDITIONAL MEASURES: Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER	PEL
2-Butoxy Ethanol	111-76-2	20 ppm TLV, 25 ppm PEL
Dialkyl Quaternary Ammonium Chloride	61789-77-3	No limits established
Cocoamidopropyl Betaine Lauryl	61789-40-0	No limits established
Dimethyl Amine Oxide	1643-20-5	No limits established
Fragrance	NA	No limits established
WSS Dye	518-47-8	No limits established

9. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

APPEARANCE & ODOR: Slightly viscous dark yellow-green liquid. Cherry scented.

ODOR THRESHOLD: N/A

pH: 7.0-8.5

MELTING POINT: 210 degrees F.

FREEZING POINT: N/A

BOILING POINT: 210 degrees F.

BOILING POINT RANGE: N/A

FLASHPOINT: >200 degrees F.

EVAPORATION RATE: N/A

FLAMMABILITY (solid/gas): N/A

EXPLOSION LIMITS: N/A

VAPOR PRESSURE: N/A

VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1): Greater than 1.

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 1.02

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Completely soluble.

PARTITION COEFFICIENT: N/A

AUTO-IGNITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

DECOMPOSITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

VISCOSITY: Slight body.

10. STABILITY and REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions.

HAZARDOUS DECOMP.: This product not known to polymerize.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Do not mix with other chemicals.

11. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL FATE AND DISTRIBUTION: NA

12. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Ingestion. Not likely to be inhaled in dangerous amounts.

LISTED CARCINOGEN: None over 0.1%.

MEDICAL CONDITION AGGRAVATED: May aggravate pre-existing dermatitis.

INHALATION: Not likely to be inhaled in hazardous amounts. Maintain adequate ventilation in the work area.

INGESTION: This material can cause burns and serious damage to any exposed body parts.

EYES: May cause severe eye irritation or burns.

SKIN (DERMAL): This product may cause irritation or redness of the skin.

ACUTE TOXICITY* (ORAL): >2000 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (DERMAL): >2000 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (INHALATION): >20,000 ppm V (Gas), >20 mg/l (Vapor), >5 mg/l (Dust)

**Determined using the additivity formula for mixtures (GHS Purple Book, 3.1.3.6)*

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

DOT: Not regulated.

15. REGULATIONS

Contents of this MSDS comply with the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29CFR 1910.1200

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA HEALTH: 2
NFPA REACTIVITY: 0

NFPA FLAMMABILITY: 1
NFPA OTHER: None

ADDITIONAL: The information contained in this SDS is based on the data available to us from sources we believe to be reliable. No warranty or guaranty expressed or implied is made regarding the accuracy of this data or the results obtained from the reliance on this data. The manufacturer assumes no responsibility for injury from the use of this product. Be safe- read this product safety information and pass it on to all persons who may be exposed to this product. Federal law requires it. This product and/or all of its components are either included on or exempt from the TSCA Inventory of Chemical Substances.

REVISION DATE: 03/07/19

Eco-Pak Wheel Cleaner - MK7WC00225

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: Eco-Pak Wheel Cleaner

PRODUCT TYPE: Alkaline Liquid Cleaning Compound

PRODUCT NUMBER: MK7WC00225

DISTRIBUTED BY: WashTec AG 1.800.525.8248
5981 Tennyson Street
Arvada, CO 80003

COMPANY: Simoniz USA, Inc. 1.800.227.5536
201 Boston Turnpike
Bolton, CT 06043
www.simoniz.com

EMERGENCY PHONE: 1.800.255.3924 (CHEM-TEL)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE:

Skin Corrosion (1A) Serious Eye Damage

(1) Specific Target Organ Toxicity- Single Exposure (1)

SYMBOLS:



SIGNAL WORD: DANGER!

HAZARD STATEMENT: Causes serious eye damage. Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. Causes damage to respiratory and gastrointestinal organs.

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS:

PREVENTION:

Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

RESPONSE:

IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. IF

INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do continue rinsing. IF exposed: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Specific treatment (see First AID Section on this SDS)

STORAGE: Store locked up.

DISPOSAL: Dispose of container and contents in accordance with local regulations.

3. PRODUCT/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER
Water	7732-18-5
Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid, tripotassium salt	17572-97-3
Alcohols, C9-11, ethoxylated	68439-46-3
Potassium hydroxide	1310-58-3
D-Glucopyranose, oligomeric, decyl octyl glycosides	68515-73-1
Quaternary ammonium compounds, coco alkylbis(hydroxyethyl)methyl, ethoxylated, chlorides	61791-10-4
D-Glucopyranose, oligomeric, C10-16-alkyl glycosides	110615-47-9

Percentages of ingredients are being withheld as trade secret information. This information will be disclosed as necessary to authorized individuals.

4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

BREATHING (INHALATION): If victim shows signs of discomfort or irritation, remove to fresh air. If symptoms persist, get immediate medical attention.

SWALLOWING (INGESTION): DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING! Drink a large quantity of water or milk. Do not attempt to give liquids to an unconscious person. Get immediate medical attention!

EYES: Flush eyes with a large quantity of fresh water for at least 15 minutes. Apply ice compresses and GET IMMEDIATE EMERGENCY MEDICAL ATTENTION by an eye specialist. It may be necessary to take victim to a hospital emergency room!

SKIN (DERMAL): Flush from skin and clothing with large amounts of fresh water. If irritation persists, consult physician. Wash contaminated clothing before wearing.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT: This product is non-flammable.

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: This product is non-flammable. Use extinguishing media suitable for materials already burning.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Firefighters working in areas where this product is present should be equipped with an approved, fully enclosed SCBA.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: None known.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL PROCEDURES: Dike to prevent spillage into streams or sewer systems. Consult local, state and federal authorities.

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE: Store in a cool, well ventilated area. Avoid overheating or freezing.

HANDLING: Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

Eco-Pak Wheel Cleaner - MK7WC00225

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/ PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: Not usually needed in well-ventilated areas. If needed, use a NIOSH approved respirator.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Nitrile or PVC gloves, and chemical splash goggles. Wear protective outerwear and boots when product is likely to splash.

ADDITIONAL MEASURES: Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER	PEL
Water	7732-18-5	No limits established
Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid, tripotassium salt	17572-97-3	No limits established
Alcohols, C9-11, ethoxylated	68439-46-3	No limits established
Potassium hydroxide	1310-58-3	2 mg/m3 ceiling
D-Glucopyranose, oligomeric, decyl octyl glycosides	68515-73-1	No limits established
Quaternary ammonium compounds, coco alkylbis(hydroxyethyl)methyl, ethoxylated, chlorides	61791-10-4	No limits established
D-Glucopyranose, oligomeric, C10-16-alkyl glycosides	110615-47-9	No limits established

9. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

APPEARANCE & ODOR: Red transparent liquid, no significant odor.

ODOR THRESHOLD: N/A

pH: 13.5-14

MELTING POINT: 210 degrees F.

FREEZING POINT: N/A

BOILING POINT: 210 degrees F.

BOILING POINT RANGE: N/A

FLASHPOINT: This product is non-flammable.

EVAPORATION RATE: N/A

FLAMMABILITY (solid/gas): N/A

EXPLOSION LIMITS: N/A

VAPOR PRESSURE: N/A

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 1.1

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Completely soluble.

PARTITION COEFFICIENT: N/A

AUTO-IGNITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

DECOMPOSITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

VISCOSITY: Slight body.

10. STABILITY and REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions.

HAZARDOUS DECOMP.: This product not known to polymerize.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Do not mix with other chemicals.

11. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL FATE AND DISTRIBUTION: NA

12. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Inhalation, skin absorption, or ingestion.

LISTED CARCINOGEN: None over 0.1%.

MEDICAL CONDITION AGGRAVATED: May aggravate pre-existing dermatitis.

INHALATION: Not likely to be inhaled in hazardous amounts. Maintain adequate ventilation in the work area.

INGESTION: This material can cause burns and serious damage to any exposed body parts.

EYES: Undiluted product will cause burns or eye irritation, or possibly blindness.

SKIN (DERMAL): This product may cause burns or irritation if not removed from the skin.

ACUTE TOXICITY* (ORAL): >2000 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (DERMAL): >2000 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (INHALATION): >20,000 ppm V (Gas), >20 mg/l (Vapor), >5 mg/l (Dust)

*Determined using the additivity formula for mixtures (GHS Purple Book, 3.1.3.6)

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Potassium Hydroxide Solution

HAZARD CLASS: 8

UN/NA NUMBER: UN 1814

PACKAGING GROUP: III

15. REGULATIONS

Contents of this MSDS comply with the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29CFR 1910.1200

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA HEALTH: 3

NFPA REACTIVITY: 0

NFPA FLAMMABILITY: 0

NFPA OTHER: Alkali

ADDITIONAL: The information contained in this SDS is based on the data available to us from sources we believe to be reliable. No warranty or guaranty expressed or implied is made regarding the accuracy of this data or the results obtained from the reliance on this data. The manufacturer assumes no responsibility for injury from the use of this product. Be safe- read this product safety information and pass it on to all persons who may be exposed to this product. Federal law requires it. This product and/or all of its components are either included on or exempt from the TSCA Inventory of Chemical Substances.

REVISION DATE: 03/08/19

FoamTecs Blueberry - MK7FTBXX

3. PRODUCT/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER
Water	7732-18-5
Sodium Alpha Olefin Sulfonate	68439-57-6
Alcohols, C9-11, ethoxylated	68439-46-3
Fragrance	Not Listed

Percentages of ingredients are being withheld as trade secret information. This information will be disclosed as necessary to authorized individuals.

4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

BREATHING (INHALATION): If victim shows signs of discomfort or irritation, remove to fresh air. If symptoms persist, get immediate medical attention.

SWALLOWING (INGESTION): DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING! Drink a large quantity of water or milk. Do not attempt to give liquids to an unconscious person. Get immediate medical attention!

EYES: Flush eyes with a large quantity of fresh water for at least 15 minutes. Apply ice compresses and GET IMMEDIATE EMERGENCY MEDICAL ATTENTION by an eye specialist. It may be necessary to take victim to a hospital emergency room!

SKIN (DERMAL): Flush from skin and clothing with large amounts of fresh water. If irritation persists, consult physician. Wash contaminated clothing before wearing.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT: This product is non-flammable.

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: This product is non-flammable. Use extinguishing media suitable for materials already burning.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Firefighters working in areas where this product is present should be equipped with an approved, fully enclosed SCBA.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: None known.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL PROCEDURES: Dike to prevent spillage into streams or sewer systems. Consult local, state and federal authorities.

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE: Store in a cool, well ventilated area. Avoid overheating or freezing.

HANDLING: Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: FoamTecs Blueberry

PRODUCT TYPE: Neutral Liquid Cleaning Compound

PRODUCT NUMBER: MK7FTBXX

(Last two characters vary with the packaging)

DISTRIBUTED BY: WashTec AG 1.800.525.8248
5981 Tennyson Street
Arvada, CO 80003

COMPANY: Simoniz USA, Inc. 1.800.227.5536
201 Boston Turnpike
Bolton, CT 06043
www.simoniz.com

EMERGENCY PHONE: 1.800.255.3924 (CHEM-TEL)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE:

Skin Irritation (2) Eye Irritation (2A)

SYMBOLS:



SIGNAL WORD: DANGER!

HAZARD STATEMENT: Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation.

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS:

PREVENTION:

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

RESPONSE:

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water and soap. Specific treatment (see First AID Section on this label). If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do – continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists get medical advice/attention.

STORAGE: N/A

DISPOSAL: N/A

FoamTecs Blueberry - MK7FTBXX

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/ PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: Not usually needed in well-ventilated areas. If needed, use a NIOSH approved respirator.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Nitrile or PVC gloves, and chemical splash goggles.

ADDITIONAL MEASURES: Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER	PEL
Water	7732-18-5	No limits established
Sodium Alpha Olefin Sulfonate	68439-57-6	No limits established
Alcohols, C9-11, ethoxylated	68439-46-3	No limits established
Fragrance	Not Listed	No limits established

9. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

APPEARANCE & ODOR: Slightly viscous blue liquid. Blueberry scented.

ODOR THRESHOLD: N/A

pH: 6.5-7.5

MELTING POINT: 210 degrees F.

FREEZING POINT: N/A

BOILING POINT: 210 degrees F.

BOILING POINT RANGE: N/A

FLASHPOINT: This product is non-flammable.

EVAPORATION RATE: N/A

FLAMMABILITY (solid/gas): N/A

EXPLOSION LIMITS: N/A

VAPOR PRESSURE: N/A

VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1): Greater than 1.

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 1.02

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Completely soluble.

PARTITION COEFFICIENT: N/A

AUTO-IGNITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

DECOMPOSITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

VISCOSITY: Water thin to slight body

10. STABILITY and REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions.

HAZARDOUS DECOMP.: This product not known to polymerize.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Do not mix with other chemicals.

11. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL FATE AND DISTRIBUTION: NA

12. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Ingestion. Not likely to be inhaled in dangerous amounts.

LISTED CARCINOGEN: None over 0.1%.

MEDICAL CONDITION AGGRAVATED: May aggravate pre-existing dermatitis.

INHALATION: Not likely to be inhaled in hazardous amounts. Maintain adequate ventilation in the work area.

INGESTION: This material can cause irritation or damage to stomach and esophagus.

EYES: May cause severe eye irritation.

SKIN (DERMAL): This product may cause burns or irritation if not removed from the skin.

ACUTE TOXICITY* (ORAL): >2000 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (DERMAL): >2000 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (INHALATION): >20,000 ppm V (Gas), >20 mg/l (Vapor), >5 mg/l (Dust)

*Determined using the additivity formula for mixtures (GHS Purple Book, 3.1.3.6)

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not D.O.T. regulated.

HAZARD CLASS:

UN/NA NUMBER:

PACKAGING GROUP:

15. REGULATIONS

Contents of this MSDS comply with the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29CFR 1910.1200

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA HEALTH: 1

NFPA FLAMMABILITY: 0

NFPA REACTIVITY: 0

NFPA FLAMMABILITY: None

ADDITIONAL: The information contained in this SDS is based on the data available to us from sources we believe to be reliable. No warranty or guaranty expressed or implied is made regarding the accuracy of this data or the results obtained from the reliance on this data. The manufacturer assumes no responsibility for injury from the use of this product. Be safe- read this product safety information and pass it on to all persons who may be exposed to this product. Federal law requires it. This product and/or all of its components are either included on or exempt from the TSCA Inventory of Chemical Substances.

REVISION DATE: 03/07/19

Foamtecs Strawberry - MK7FTSXX

3. PRODUCT/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER
Water	7732-18-5
Cocamidopropyl betaine	61789-40-0
Nonylphenoxyethyleneoxyethanol	9016-45-9
Fragrance	Not Listed

Percentages of ingredients are being withheld as trade secret information. This information will be disclosed as necessary to authorized individuals.

4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

BREATHING (INHALATION): If victim shows signs of discomfort or irritation, remove to fresh air. If symptoms persist, get immediate medical attention.

SWALLOWING (INGESTION): DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING! Drink a large quantity of water or milk. Do not attempt to give liquids to an unconscious person. Get immediate medical attention!

EYES: Flush eyes with a large quantity of fresh water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation persists, consult a physician.

SKIN (DERMAL): Flush from skin and clothing with large amounts of fresh water. If irritation persists, consult physician. Wash contaminated clothing before wearing.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT: This product is non-flammable.

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: This product is non-flammable. Use extinguishing media suitable for materials already burning.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Firefighters working in areas where this product is present should be equipped with an approved, fully enclosed SCBA.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: None known.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL PROCEDURES: Dike to prevent spillage into streams or sewer systems. Consult local, state and federal authorities.

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE: Store in a cool, well ventilated area. Avoid overheating or freezing.

HANDLING: Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: Foamtecs Strawberry

PRODUCT TYPE: Neutral Liquid Cleaning Compound

PRODUCT NUMBER: MK7FTSXX

(Last two characters vary with the packaging)

DISTRIBUTED BY: WashTec AG 1.800.525.8248
5981 Tennyson Street
Arvada, CO 80003

COMPANY: Simoniz USA, Inc. 1.800.227.5536
201 Boston Turnpike
Bolton, CT 06043
www.simoniz.com

EMERGENCY PHONE: 1.800.255.3924 (CHEM-TEL)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE:

Serious Eye Damage (1)

SYMBOLS:



SIGNAL WORD: DANGER!

HAZARD STATEMENT: Causes serious eye damage.

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS:

PREVENTION:

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

RESPONSE:

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do – continue rinsing.

STORAGE: N/A

DISPOSAL: N/A

Foamtecs Strawberry - MK7FTSXX

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/ PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: Not usually needed. Vapors not normally harmful.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Nitrile or PVC gloves, and chemical splash goggles.

ADDITIONAL MEASURES: Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER	PEL
Water	7732-18-5	No limits established
Cocamidopropyl betaine	61789-40-0	No limits established
Nonylphenoxypolyethyleneoxyethanol	9016-45-9	No limits established
Fragrance	Not Listed	No limits established

9. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

APPEARANCE & ODOR: Slightly viscous red liquid. Strawberry scented.

ODOR THRESHOLD: N/A

pH: 6.5-7.5

MELTING POINT: 210 degrees F.

FREEZING POINT: N/A

BOILING POINT: 210 degrees F.

BOILING POINT RANGE: N/A

FLASHPOINT: This product is non-flammable.

EVAPORATION RATE: N/A

FLAMMABILITY (solid/gas): N/A

EXPLOSION LIMITS: N/A

VAPOR PRESSURE: N/A

VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1): Greater than 1.

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 1.02

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Completely soluble.

PARTITION COEFFICIENT: N/A

AUTO-IGNITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

DECOMPOSITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

VISCOSITY: Water thin to slight body.

10. STABILITY and REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions.

HAZARDOUS DECOMP.: This product not known to polymerize.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Do not mix with other chemicals.

11. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL FATE AND DISTRIBUTION: NA

12. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Ingestion. Not likely to be inhaled in dangerous amounts.

LISTED CARCINOGEN: None over 0.1%.

MEDICAL CONDITION AGGRAVATED: May aggravate pre-existing dermatitis.

INHALATION: Not likely to be inhaled in hazardous amounts. Maintain adequate ventilation in the work area.

INGESTION: This material can cause irritation to the stomach and esophagus if ingested.

EYES: May cause eye irritation.

SKIN (DERMAL): This product may cause irritation or redness of the skin.

ACUTE TOXICITY* (ORAL): >2000 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (DERMAL): >2000 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (INHALATION): >20,000 ppm V (Gas), >20 mg/l (Vapor), >5 mg/l (Dust)

*Determined using the additivity formula for mixtures (GHS Purple Book, 3.1.3.6)

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not D.O.T. regulated.

HAZARD CLASS:

UN/NA NUMBER:

PACKAGING GROUP:

15. REGULATIONS

Contents of this MSDS comply with the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29CFR 1910.1200

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA HEALTH: 1

NFPA FLAMMABILITY: 0

NFPA REACTIVITY: 0

NFPA OTHER: None

ADDITIONAL: The information contained in this SDS is based on the data available to us from sources we believe to be reliable. No warranty or guaranty expressed or implied is made regarding the accuracy of this data or the results obtained from the reliance on this data. The manufacturer assumes no responsibility for injury from the use of this product. Be safe- read this product safety information and pass it on to all persons who may be exposed to this product. Federal law requires it. This product and/or all of its components are either included on or exempt from the TSCA Inventory of Chemical Substances.

REVISION DATE: 04/12/21

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: GraphiteGuard

PRODUCT TYPE: Liquid Vehicle Dressing

PRODUCT NUMBER: MK7GGSXX

(Last two characters vary with the packaging)

DISTRIBUTED BY: WashTec AG 1.800.525.8248

5981 Tennyson Street

Arvada, CO 80003

COMPANY: Simoniz USA, Inc. 1.800.227.5536

201 Boston Turnpike

Bolton, CT 06043

www.simoniz.com

EMERGENCY PHONE: 1.800.255.3924 (CHEM-TEL)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE:

Skin irritation (2), Serious eye damage (1)

SYMBOLS:



SIGNAL WORD: DANGER!

HAZARD STATEMENT: Causes serious eye damage.

Causes skin irritation.

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS:

PREVENTION:

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

RESPONSE:

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water and soap. Specific treatment (see First AID Section on this label). If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do – continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

STORAGE: N/A

DISPOSAL: N/A

GraphiteGuard - MK7GGSXX

3. PRODUCT/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER
Water	7732-18-5
Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated middle	64742-46-7
Dialkyl Quaternary Ammonium Chloride	61789-77-3
2-Butoxy Ethanol	111-76-2
1,2-Propanediol	57-55-6
PEG-15 Cocomonium Chloride	67791-10-4

Percentages of ingredients are being withheld as trade secret information. This information will be disclosed as necessary to authorized individuals.

4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

BREATHING (INHALATION): If victim shows signs of discomfort or irritation, remove to fresh air. If symptoms persist, get immediate medical attention.

SWALLOWING (INGESTION): DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING! Drink a large quantity of water or milk. Do not attempt to give liquids to an unconscious person. Get immediate medical attention!

EYES: Flush eyes with a large quantity of fresh water for at least 15 minutes. Apply ice compresses and GET IMMEDIATE EMERGENCY MEDICAL ATTENTION by an eye specialist. It may be necessary to take victim to a hospital emergency room!

SKIN (DERMAL): Flush from skin and clothing with large amounts of fresh water. If irritation persists, consult physician. Wash contaminated clothing before wearing.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT: N/A

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Water fog or fine spray. Carbon dioxide, Dry chemical or Alcohol resistant foam.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Firefighters working in areas where this product is present should be equipped with an approved, fully enclosed SCBA.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: None known.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL PROCEDURES: Dike to prevent spillage into streams or sewer systems. Consult local, state and federal authorities.

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE: Store in a cool, well ventilated area. Avoid overheating or freezing.

HANDLING: Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

GraphiteGuard - MK7GGSXX

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/ PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: Not usually needed in well-ventilated areas. If needed, use a NIOSH approved respirator.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Nitrile or PVC gloves, and chemical splash goggles.

ADDITIONAL MEASURES: Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER	PEL
Water	7732-18-5	No limits established
Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated middle	64742-46-7	5 mg/m3 PEL
Dialkyl Quaternary Ammonium Chloride	61789-77-3	No limits established
2-Butoxy Ethanol	111-76-2	20 ppm TLV, 25 ppm PEL
1,2-Propanediol	57-55-6	No limits established
PEG-15 Cocomonium Chloride	67791-10-4	No limits established

9. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

APPEARANCE & ODOR: Light golden transparent liquid. Pleasant berry scent.

ODOR THRESHOLD: N/A

pH: 6.5-7.5

MELTING POINT: 210 degrees F.

FREEZING POINT: N/A

BOILING POINT: 210 degrees F.

BOILING POINT RANGE: N/A

FLASHPOINT: >200 degrees F.

EVAPORATION RATE: N/A

FLAMMABILITY (solid/gas): N/A

EXPLOSION LIMITS: N/A

VAPOR PRESSURE: N/A

VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1): Greater than 1.

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 0.96

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Completely soluble.

PARTITION COEFFICIENT: N/A

AUTO-IGNITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

DECOMPOSITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

VISCOSITY: Water thin.

10. STABILITY and REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions.

HAZARDOUS DECOMP.: This product not known to polymerize.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Do not mix with other chemicals.

11. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL FATE AND DISTRIBUTION: NA

12. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Inhalation, skin absorption, or ingestion.

LISTED CARCINOGEN: None over 0.1%.

MEDICAL CONDITION AGGRAVATED: May aggravate pre-existing dermatitis.

INHALATION: Not likely to be inhaled in hazardous amounts. Maintain adequate ventilation in the work area.

INGESTION: This material can cause irritation or damage to stomach and esophagus.

EYES: Undiluted product will cause burns or eye irritation, or possibly permanent damage.

SKIN (DERMAL): This product may cause irritation if not removed from the skin. Chronic overexposure may cause injury to blood, liver & kidneys.

ACUTE TOXICITY* (ORAL): >2000 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (DERMAL): >2000 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (INHALATION): >20,000 ppm V (Gas), >20 mg/l (Vapor), >5 mg/l (Dust)

**Determined using the additivity formula for mixtures (GHS Purple Book, 3.1.3.6)*

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not D.O.T. regulated.

HAZARD CLASS:

UN/NA NUMBER:

PACKAGING GROUP:

15. REGULATIONS

Contents of this MSDS comply with the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29CFR 1910.1200

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA HEALTH: 2
NFPA REACTIVITY: 0

NFPA FLAMMABILITY: 1
NFPA OTHER: None

ADDITIONAL: The information contained in this SDS is based on the data available to us from sources we believe to be reliable. No warranty or guaranty expressed or implied is made regarding the accuracy of this data or the results obtained from the reliance on this data. The manufacturer assumes no responsibility for injury from the use of this product. Be safe- read this product safety information and pass it on to all persons who may be exposed to this product. Federal law requires it. This product and/or all of its components are either included on or exempt from the TSCA Inventory of Chemical Substances.

REVISION DATE: 03/11/22

Hand Wash Cleaner - MK7HWCXX

3. PRODUCT/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER
Water	7732-18-5
Sodium Dodecylbenzene Sulfonate	25155-30-0
Sodium Alpha Olefin Sulfonate	68439-57-6
Cocamide DEA	68603-42-9
Glycerin	56-81-5
Diethanolamine	111-42-2

Percentages of ingredients are being withheld as trade secret information. This information will be disclosed as necessary to authorized individuals.

4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

BREATHING (INHALATION): If victim shows signs of discomfort or irritation, remove to fresh air. If symptoms persist, get immediate medical attention.

SWALLOWING (INGESTION): DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING! Drink a large quantity of water or milk. Do not attempt to give liquids to an unconscious person. Get immediate medical attention!

EYES: Flush eyes with a large quantity of fresh water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation persists, consult a physician.

SKIN (DERMAL): Flush from skin and clothing with large amounts of fresh water. If irritation persists, consult physician. Wash contaminated clothing before wearing.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT: This product is non-flammable.

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: This product is non-flammable. Use extinguishing media suitable for materials already burning.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Firefighters working in areas where this product is present should be equipped with an approved, fully enclosed SCBA.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: None known.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL PROCEDURES: Dike to prevent spillage into streams or sewer systems. Consult local, state and federal authorities.

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE: Store in a cool, well ventilated area. Avoid over-heating or freezing.

HANDLING: Do not place this product in an unmarked container. Avoid eye contact. Spilled material is slippery.

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: Hand Wash Cleaner

PRODUCT TYPE: Neutral Liquid Cleaning Compound

PRODUCT NUMBER: MK7HWCXX

(Last two characters vary with the packaging)

DISTRIBUTED BY: WashTec AG 1.800.525.8248
5981 Tennyson Street
Arvada, CO 80003

COMPANY: Simoniz USA, Inc. 1.800.227.5536
201 Boston Turnpike
Bolton, CT 06043
www.simoniz.com

EMERGENCY PHONE: 1.800.255.3924 (CHEM-TEL)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE:

Skin Irritation (2) Eye Irritation (2A) Carcinogen (2)

SYMBOLS:



SIGNAL WORD: WARNING!

HAZARD STATEMENT: Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation Suspected of causing cancer.

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS:

PREVENTION:

Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.

RESPONSE:

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water and soap. Specific treatment (see First AID Section on this label). If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do – continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists get medical advice/attention. IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.

STORAGE: Store locked up.

DISPOSAL: Dispose of container and contents in accordance with local regulations.

Hand Wash Cleaner - MK7HWCXX

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/ PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: Not usually needed. Vapors not normally harmful.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Nitrile or PVC gloves, and chemical splash goggles.

ADDITIONAL MEASURES: Do not place this product in an unmarked container. Avoid eye contact. Spilled material is slippery.

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER	PEL
Water	7732-18-5	No limits established
Sodium Dodecylbenzene Sulfonate	25155-30-0	No limits established
Sodium Alpha Olefin Sulfonate	68439-57-6	No limits established
Cocoamide DEA	68603-42-9	No limits established
Glycerin	56-81-5	No limits established
Diethanolamine	111-42-2	3 ppm TWA

9. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

APPEARANCE & ODOR: Slightly viscous green transparent liquid. No significant odor.

ODOR THRESHOLD: N/A

pH: 6.5-7.5

MELTING POINT: 210 degrees F.

FREEZING POINT: N/A

BOILING POINT: 210 degrees F.

BOILING POINT RANGE: N/A

FLASHPOINT: This product is non-flammable.

EVAPORATION RATE: N/A

FLAMMABILITY (solid/gas): N/A

EXPLOSION LIMITS: N/A

VAPOR PRESSURE: N/A

VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1): Greater than 1.

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: Greater than 1.

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Completely soluble.

PARTITION COEFFICIENT: N/A

AUTO-IGNITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

DECOMPOSITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

VISCOSITY: Slight body

10. STABILITY and REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions.

HAZARDOUS DECOMP.: This product not known to polymerize.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Do not mix with other chemicals.

11. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL FATE AND DISTRIBUTION: NA

12. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Ingestion. Not likely to be inhaled in dangerous amounts.

LISTED CARCINOGEN: This product contains a substance(Coco Diethanolamide and Diethanolamine) known to produce cancer in laboratory animals.

MEDICAL CONDITION AGGRAVATED: May aggravate pre-existing dermatitis.

INHALATION: Not likely to be inhaled in hazardous amounts. Maintain adequate ventilation in the work area.

INGESTION: This material can cause irritation or damage to stomach and esophagus.

EYES: May cause severe eye irritation or burns.

SKIN (DERMAL): This product may cause burns or irritation if not removed from the skin.

ACUTE TOXICITY* (ORAL): >2000 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (DERMAL): >2000 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (INHALATION): >20,000 ppm V (Gas), >20 mg/l (Vapor), >5 mg/l (Dust)

**Determined using the additivity formula for mixtures (GHS Purple Book, 3.1.3.6)*

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not D.O.T. regulated.

HAZARD CLASS:

UN/NA NUMBER:

PACKAGING GROUP:

15. REGULATIONS

Contents of this MSDS comply with the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29CFR 1910.1200

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA HEALTH: 2
NFPA REACTIVITY: 0

NFPA FLAMMABILITY: 0
NFPA OTHER: None

ADDITIONAL: The information contained in this SDS is based on the data available to us from sources we believe to be reliable. No warranty or guaranty expressed or implied is made regarding the accuracy of this data or the results obtained from the reliance on this data. The manufacturer assumes no responsibility for injury from the use of this product. Be safe- read this product safety information and pass it on to all persons who may be exposed to this product. Federal law requires it. This product and/or all of its components are either included on or exempt from the TSCA Inventory of Chemical Substances.

REVISION DATE: 03/07/19

Lo pH Body Shampoo - MK7LPSXXX

3. PRODUCT/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER
Water	7732-18-5
Sodium Alpha Olefin Sulfonate	68439-57-6
Phosphoric Acid	7664-38-2
Alkylbenzylsulfonic Acid	68584-22-5
1,2-Propylene glycol	57-55-6
Sulfuric Acid	7664-93-9

Percentages of ingredients are being withheld as trade secret information. This information will be disclosed as necessary to authorized individuals.

4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

BREATHING (INHALATION): If victim shows signs of discomfort or irritation, remove to fresh air. If symptoms persist, get immediate medical attention.

SWALLOWING (INGESTION): DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING! Drink a large quantity of water or milk. Do not attempt to give liquids to an unconscious person. Get immediate medical attention!

EYES: Flush eyes with a large quantity of fresh water for at least 15 minutes. Apply ice compresses and GET IMMEDIATE EMERGENCY MEDICAL ATTENTION by an eye specialist. It may be necessary to take victim to a hospital emergency room!

SKIN (DERMAL): Flush from skin and clothing with large amounts of fresh water. If irritation persists, consult physician. Wash contaminated clothing before wearing.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT: This product is non-flammable.

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: This product is non-flammable. Use extinguishing media suitable for materials already burning.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Firefighters working in areas where this product is present should be equipped with an approved, fully enclosed SCBA.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: None known.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL PROCEDURES: Dike to prevent spillage into streams or sewer systems. Consult local, state and federal authorities.

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE: Do not store in metal containers. Store at ambient temperatures. Keep from freezing. DO NOT TRANSFER TO UNMARKED CONTAINERS. KEEP AWAY FROM CHILDREN.

HANDLING: Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: Lo pH Body Shampoo

PRODUCT TYPE: Acidic Liquid Cleaning Compound

PRODUCT NUMBER: MK7LPSXXX

DISTRIBUTED BY: WashTec AG 1.800.525.8248
5981 Tennyson Street
Arvada, CO 80003

COMPANY: Simoniz USA, Inc. 1.800.227.5536
201 Boston Turnpike
Bolton, CT 06043
www.simoniz.com

EMERGENCY PHONE: 1.800.255.3924 (CHEM-TEL)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE:

Skin Corrosion (1A) Serious Eye Damage(1)

SYMBOLS:



SIGNAL WORD: DANGER!

HAZARD STATEMENT: Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. Causes serious eye damage.

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS:
PREVENTION:

Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

RESPONSE:

IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Specific treatment (see First AID Section on this label).

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do – continue rinsing. If exposed: n center/doctor. Specific treatment: See FIRST AID on this label.

STORAGE: Store locked up.

DISPOSAL: Dispose of container and contents in accordance with local regulations.

Lo pH Body Shampoo - MK7LPSXXX

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/ PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: If necessary, use an OSHA approved respirator for acid gases.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Nitrile, vinyl or neoprene gloves. Splash goggles and face shield. Protective outerwear and boots.

ADDITIONAL MEASURES: Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER	PEL
Water	7732-18-5	No limits established
Sodium Alpha Olefin Sulfonate	68439-57-6	No limits established
Phosphoric Acid	7664-38-2	1mg/m3TLV, 3mg/m3STEL
Alkylbenzylsulfonic Acid	68584-22-5	No limits established
1,2-Propylene glycol	57-55-6	No limits established
Sulfuric Acid	7664-93-9	OSHA: 1 mg/m3 TWA ACGIH: 0.2 mg/m3 TWA (thoracic fraction) NIOSH: 1 mg/m3 TWA

9. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

APPEARANCE & ODOR: Slightly viscous light golden liquid. No significant odor.

ODOR THRESHOLD: N/A

pH: 1.5

MELTING POINT: N/A

FREEZING POINT: N/A

BOILING POINT: 210 degrees F.

BOILING POINT RANGE: N/A

FLASHPOINT: This product is non-flammable.

EVAPORATION RATE: N/A

FLAMMABILITY (solid/gas): N/A

EXPLOSION LIMITS: N/A

VAPOR PRESSURE: N/A

VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1): N/A

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 1.1

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Completely soluble.

PARTITION COEFFICIENT: N/A

AUTO-IGNITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

DECOMPOSITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

VISCOSITY: Water thin.

10. STABILITY and REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions.

HAZARDOUS DECOMP.: This product not known to polymerize.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Ferrous metals, aluminum, zinc, magnesium and any other acid

11. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL FATE AND DISTRIBUTION: NA

12. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Inhalation, skin absorption, or ingestion.

LISTED CARCINOGEN: Sulfuric Acid CAS# 7664-93-9

MEDICAL CONDITION AGGRAVATED: None known.

INHALATION: Not likely to be inhaled in hazardous amounts. Maintain adequate ventilation in the work area.

INGESTION: This material can cause irritation or damage to stomach and esophagus.

EYES: Can cause serious burns and/or blindness.

SKIN (DERMAL): This product may cause burns or irritation if not removed from the skin.

ACUTE TOXICITY* (ORAL): >2000 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (DERMAL): >2000 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (INHALATION): >20,000 ppm V (Gas), >20 mg/l (Vapor), >5 mg/l (Dust)

**Determined using the additivity formula for mixtures (GHS Purple Book, 3.1.3.6)*

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Alkylsulfonic acids, liquid

HAZARD CLASS: 8

UN/NA NUMBER: UN 2586

PACKAGING GROUP: III

15. REGULATIONS

Contents of this MSDS comply with the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29CFR 1910.1200

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA HEALTH: 2

NFPA FLAMMABILITY: 0

NFPA REACTIVITY: 0

NFPA OTHER: Acid

ADDITIONAL: The information contained in this SDS is based on the data available to us from sources we believe to be reliable. No warranty or guaranty expressed or implied is made regarding the accuracy of this data or the results obtained from the reliance on this data. The manufacturer assumes no responsibility for injury from the use of this product. Be safe- read this product safety information and pass it on to all persons who may be exposed to this product. Federal law requires it. This product and/or all of its components are either included on or exempt from the TSCA Inventory of Chemical Substances.

REVISION DATE: 07/22/20

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: Low pH Presoak

PRODUCT TYPE: Acidic Liquid Cleaning Compound

PRODUCT NUMBER: MK7203XX

Last two characters vary with the packaging)

DISTRIBUTED BY: WashTec AG 1.800.525.8248
5981 Tennyson Street
Arvada, CO 80003

COMPANY: Simoniz USA, Inc. 1.800.227.5536
201 Boston Turnpike
Bolton, CT 06043
www.simoniz.com

EMERGENCY PHONE: 1.800.255.3924 (CHEM-TEL)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE:

Skin Irritation (2) Serious Eye Damage (1)

SYMBOLS:



SIGNAL WORD: DANGER!

HAZARD STATEMENT: Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye damage.

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS:

PREVENTION:

Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

RESPONSE:

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water and soap. Specific treatment (see First AID Section on this label). If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

STORAGE: N/A

DISPOSAL: N/A

Low pH Presoak - MK7203XX

3. PRODUCT/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER
Water	7732-18-5
Dipropylene glycol monomethyl ether	34590-94-8
Citric Acid	77-92-9
Phosphoric Acid	7664-38-2
Nonylphenoxyethyleneoxyethanol	9016-45-9

Percentages of ingredients are being withheld as trade secret information. This information will be disclosed as necessary to authorized individuals.

4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

BREATHING (INHALATION): If victim shows signs of discomfort or irritation, remove to fresh air. If symptoms persist, get immediate medical attention.

SWALLOWING (INGESTION): DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING! Drink a large quantity of water or milk. Do not attempt to give liquids to an unconscious person. Get immediate medical attention!

EYES: Flush eyes with a large quantity of fresh water for at least 15 minutes. Apply ice compresses and GET IMMEDIATE EMERGENCY MEDICAL ATTENTION by an eye specialist. It may be necessary to take victim to a hospital emergency room!

SKIN (DERMAL): Flush from skin and clothing with large amounts of fresh water. If irritation persists, consult physician. Wash contaminated clothing before wearing.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT: This product is non-flammable.

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: This product is non-flammable. Use extinguishing media suitable for materials already burning.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Firefighters working in areas where this product is present should be equipped with an approved, fully enclosed SCBA.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: None known.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL PROCEDURES: Dike to prevent spillage into streams or sewer systems. Consult local, state and federal authorities.

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE: Store in a cool, well ventilated area. Avoid overheating or freezing.

HANDLING: Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

Low pH Presoak - MK7203XX

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/ PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: Not usually needed in well-ventilated areas. If needed, use a NIOSH approved respirator.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Nitrile or PVC gloves, and chemical splash goggles. Wear protective outerwear and boots when product is likely to splash.

ADDITIONAL MEASURES: Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER	PEL
Water	7732-18-5	No limits established
Dipropylene glycol monomethyl ether	34590-94-8	100 ppm TWA, 150 ppm STEL, 600 ppm IDHL
Citric Acid	77-92-9	No limits established
Phosphoric Acid	7664-38-2	1mg/m3TLV, 3mg/m3STEL
Nonylphenoxyethyleneoxyethanol	9016-45-9	No limits established

9. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

APPEARANCE & ODOR: Transparent liquid, solvent odor

ODOR THRESHOLD: N/A

pH: Less than 4.

MELTING POINT: 210 degrees F.

FREEZING POINT: N/A

BOILING POINT: 210 degrees F.

BOILING POINT RANGE: N/A

FLASHPOINT: This product is non-flammable.

EVAPORATION RATE: N/A

FLAMMABILITY (solid/gas): N/A

EXPLOSION LIMITS: N/A

VAPOR PRESSURE: N/A

VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1): Greater than 1

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 1.02

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Completely soluble.

PARTITION COEFFICIENT: N/A

AUTO-IGNITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

DECOMPOSITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

VISCOSITY: Water thin.

10. STABILITY and REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions.

HAZARDOUS DECOMP.: This product not known to polymerize.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Do not mix with other chemicals.

11. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL FATE AND DISTRIBUTION: NA

12. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Inhalation, skin absorption, or ingestion.

LISTED CARCINOGEN: None over 0.1%.

MEDICAL CONDITION AGGRAVATED: May aggravate pre-existing dermatitis.

INHALATION: Not likely to be inhaled in hazardous amounts. Maintain adequate ventilation in the work area.

INGESTION: This material can cause irritation or damage to stomach and esophagus.

EYES: Undiluted product will cause burns or eye irritation, or possibly blindness.

SKIN (DERMAL): This product may cause burns or irritation if not removed from the skin.

ACUTE TOXICITY* (ORAL): >2000 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (DERMAL): >2000 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (INHALATION): >20,000 ppm V (Gas), >20 mg/l (Vapor), >5 mg/l (Dust)

*Determined using the additivity formula for mixtures (GHS)

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not D.O.T. regulated.

HAZARD CLASS:

UN/NA NUMBER:

PACKAGING GROUP:

15. REGULATIONS

Contents of this MSDS comply with the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29CFR 1910.1200

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA HEALTH: 2

NFPA REACTIVITY: 0

NFPA FLAMMABILITY: 0

NFPA FLAMMABILITY: Acid

ADDITIONAL: The information contained in this SDS is based on the data available to us from sources we believe to be reliable. No warranty or guaranty expressed or implied is made regarding the accuracy of this data or the results obtained from the reliance on this data. The manufacturer assumes no responsibility for injury from the use of this product. Be safe- read this product safety information and pass it on to all persons who may be exposed to this product. Federal law requires it. This product and/or all of its components are either included on or exempt from the TSCA Inventory of Chemical Substances.

REVISION DATE: 03/7/19

Low pH Presoak LTD - MK7204XX

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: Low pH Presoak LTD

TITLE TYPE: Acidic Liquid Cleaning Compound

TITLE NUMBER: MK7204XX

Last two characters vary with the packaging

DISTRIBUTED BY: WashTec AG 1.800.525.8248
5981 Tennyson Street
Arvada, CO 80003

COMPANY: Simoniz USA, Inc. 1.800.227.5536
201 Boston Turnpike
Bolton, CT 06043
www.simoniz.com

EMERGENCY PHONE: 1.800.255.3924 (CHEM-TEL)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE:

Skin Corrosion (1) Serious Eye Damage (1) Skin Sensitizer (1)

SYMBOLS:



SIGNAL WORD: DANGER!

HAZARD STATEMENT: Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. Causes serious eye damage. May cause an allergic skin reaction.

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS:
PREVENTION:

Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

RESPONSE:

IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

IF ON SKIN: Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. If skin irritation or a rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Specific treatment (see First AID Section on this label).

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. If skin irritation or a rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

STORAGE: Store locked up.

DISPOSAL: Dispose of container and contents in accordance with local regulations.

3. PRODUCT/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER
Water	7732-18-5
Alkylbenzenesulfonic acid	68584-22-5
Quaternary ammonium compounds, coco alkylbis(hydroxyethyl)methyl, ethoxylated, chlorides	61791-10-4
2-Butoxy Ethanol	111-76-2
Hydrochloric Acid	7647-01-0
Alcohols, C9-11, ethoxylated	66439-46-3
Sulfamic acid	5329-14-6
Citric acid	77-92-9
d-Limonene	5989-27-5

Percentages of ingredients are being withheld as trade secret information. This information will be disclosed as necessary to authorized individuals.

4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

BREATHING (INHALATION): If victim shows signs of discomfort or irritation, remove to fresh air. If symptoms persist, get immediate medical attention.

SWALLOWING (INGESTION): DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING! Drink a large quantity of water or milk. Do not attempt to give liquids to an unconscious person. Get immediate medical attention!

EYES: Flush eyes with a large quantity of fresh water for at least 15 minutes. Apply ice compresses and GET IMMEDIATE EMERGENCY MEDICAL ATTENTION by an eye specialist. It may be necessary to take victim to a hospital emergency room!

SKIN (DERMAL): Flush from skin and clothing with large amounts of fresh water. If irritation persists, consult physician. Wash contaminated clothing before wearing.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT: This product is non-flammable.

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: This product is non-flammable. Use extinguishing media suitable for materials already burning.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Firefighters working in areas where this product is present should be equipped with an approved, fully enclosed SCBA.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: None known.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL PROCEDURES: Dike to prevent spillage into streams or sewer systems. Consult local, state and federal authorities.

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE: Store in a cool, well ventilated area. Avoid overheating or freezing.

HANDLING: Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

Low pH Presoak LTD - MK7204XX

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/ PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: Not usually needed in well-ventilated areas. If needed, use a NIOSH approved respirator.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Nitrile or PVC gloves, and chemical splash goggles.

ADDITIONAL MEASURES: Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER	PEL
Water	7732-18-5	No limits established
Alkylbenzenesulfonic acid	68584-22-5	No limits established
Quaternary ammonium compounds, coco alkylbis(hydroxyethyl)dimethyl, ethoxylated, chlorides	61791-10-4	No limits established
2-Butoxy Ethanol	111-76-2	20 ppm TLV, 25 ppm PEL
Hydrochloric Acid	7647-01-0	5 ppm PEL, STEL
Alcohols, C9-11, ethoxylated	66439-46-3	No limits established
Sulfamic acid	5329-14-6	No limits established
Citric acid	77-92-9	No limits established
d-Limonene	5989-27-5	No limits established

9. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

APPEARANCE & ODOR: Transparent green liquid, citrus scented.

ODOR THRESHOLD: N/A

pH: < 2.5

MELTING POINT: N/A

FREEZING POINT: N/A

BOILING POINT: 210 degrees F.

BOILING POINT RANGE: N/A

FLASHPOINT: This product is non-flammable.

EVAPORATION RATE: N/A

FLAMMABILITY (solid/gas): N/A

EXPLOSION LIMITS: N/A

VAPOR PRESSURE: N/A

VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1): N/A

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 1.06

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Completely soluble.

PARTITION COEFFICIENT: N/A

AUTO-IGNITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

DECOMPOSITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

VISCOSITY: Water thin.

10. STABILITY and REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions.

HAZARDOUS DECOMP.: This product not known to polymerize.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Do not mix with other chemicals.

11. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL FATE AND DISTRIBUTION: NA

12. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Inhalation, skin absorption, or ingestion.

LISTED CARCINOGEN: None over 0.1%.

MEDICAL CONDITION AGGRAVATED: May aggravate pre-existing dermatitis.

INHALATION: Not likely to be inhaled in hazardous amounts. Maintain adequate ventilation in the work area.

INGESTION: This material can cause irritation or damage to stomach and esophagus.

EYES: Undiluted product will cause burns or eye irritation, or possibly blindness.

SKIN (DERMAL): This product may cause burns or irritation if not removed from the skin.

ACUTE TOXICITY* (ORAL): >2000 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (DERMAL): >2000 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (INHALATION): >20,000 ppm V (Gas), >20 mg/l (Vapor), >5 mg/l (Dust)

*Determined using the additivity formula for mixtures (GHS Purple Book, 3.1.3.6)

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Corrosive liquids, n.o.s. (Alkylbenzenesulfonic acid, Hydrochloric acid)

HAZARD CLASS: 8

UN/NA NUMBER: UN 1760

PACKAGING GROUP: III

15. REGULATIONS

Contents of this MSDS comply with the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29CFR 1910.1200

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA HEALTH: 3

NFPA FLAMMABILITY: 1

NFPA REACTIVITY: 0

NFPA OTHER: Acid

ADDITIONAL: The information contained in this SDS is based on the data available to us from sources we believe to be reliable. No warranty or guaranty expressed or implied is made regarding the accuracy of this data or the results obtained from the reliance on this data. The manufacturer assumes no responsibility for injury from the use of this product. Be safe- read this product safety information and pass it on to all persons who may be exposed to this product. Federal law requires it. This product and/or all of its components are either included on or exempt from the TSCA Inventory of Chemical Substances.

REVISION DATE: 07/2/20

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: MKVII Shinetecs®

PRODUCT TYPE: Neutral Liquid Sealant Compound

PRODUCT NUMBER: MK7ST0XX

Last two characters vary with the packaging

DISTRIBUTED BY: WashTec AG 1.800.525.8248
5981 Tennyson Street
Arvada, CO 80003

COMPANY: Simoniz USA, Inc. 1.800.227.5536
201 Boston Turnpike
Bolton, CT 06043
www.simoniz.com

EMERGENCY PHONE: 1.800.255.3924 (CHEM-TEL)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE:

Skin Irritation (2) Serious Eye Damage (1)

SYMBOLS:



SIGNAL WORD: DANGER!

HAZARD STATEMENT: Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye damage.

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS:
PREVENTION:

Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

RESPONSE:

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water and soap. Specific treatment (see First AID Section on this label). If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

STORAGE: N/A

DISPOSAL: N/A

MKVII Shinetecs® - MK7ST0XX

3. PRODUCT/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER
Water	7732-18-5
Alcohols, C9-11, ethoxylated	68439-46-3
2-Butoxyethanol	111-76-2
Cocamidopropyl betaine	61789-40-0
Di(coco alkyl) dimethyl ammonium chloride	61789-77-3

Percentages of ingredients are being withheld as trade secret information. This information will be disclosed as necessary to authorized individuals.

4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

BREATHING (INHALATION): If victim shows signs of discomfort or irritation, remove to fresh air. If symptoms persist, get immediate medical attention.

SWALLOWING (INGESTION): DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING! Drink a large quantity of water or milk. Do not attempt to give liquids to an unconscious person. Get immediate medical attention!

EYES: Flush eyes with a large quantity of fresh water for at least 15 minutes. Apply ice compresses and GET IMMEDIATE EMERGENCY MEDICAL ATTENTION by an eye specialist. It may be necessary to take victim to a hospital emergency room.

SKIN (DERMAL): Flush from skin and clothing with large amounts of fresh water. If irritation persists, consult physician. Wash contaminated clothing before wearing.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT: This product is non-flammable.

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: This product is non-flammable. Use extinguishing media suitable for materials already burning.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Firefighters working in areas where this product is present should be equipped with an approved, fully enclosed SCBA.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: None known.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL PROCEDURES: Dike to prevent spillage into streams or sewer systems. Consult local, state and federal authorities.

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE: Store in a cool, well ventilated area. Avoid overheating or freezing.

HANDLING: Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/ PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: Not usually needed. Vapors not normally harmful.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Nitrile or PVC gloves, and chemical splash goggles.

ADDITIONAL MEASURES: Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER	PEL
Water	7732-18-5	No limits established
Alcohols, C9-11, ethoxylated	68439-46-3	No limits established
2-Butoxyethanol	111-76-2	20 ppm TLV, 25 ppm PEL
Cocamidopropyl betaine	61789-40-0	No limits established
Di(coco alkyl) dimethyl ammonium chloride	61789-77-3	No limits established

9. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

APPEARANCE & ODOR: Transparent blue liquid. Pina colada fragrance.

ODOR THRESHOLD: N/A

pH: 6.5-7.5

MELTING POINT: 210 degrees F.

FREEZING POINT: N/A

BOILING POINT: 210 degrees F.

BOILING POINT RANGE: N/A

FLASHPOINT: This product is non-flammable.

EVAPORATION RATE: N/A

FLAMMABILITY (solid/gas): N/A

EXPLOSION LIMITS: N/A

VAPOR PRESSURE: N/A

VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1): Greater than 1.

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 0.98

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Completely soluble.

PARTITION COEFFICIENT: N/A

AUTO-IGNITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

DECOMPOSITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

VISCOSITY: Water thin.

10. STABILITY and REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions.

HAZARDOUS DECOMP.: This product not known to polymerize.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Do not mix with other chemicals.

11. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL FATE AND DISTRIBUTION: NA

12. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Ingestion. Not likely to be inhaled in dangerous amounts.

LISTED CARCINOGEN: None over 0.1%.

MEDICAL CONDITION AGGRAVATED: May aggravate pre-existing dermatitis.

INHALATION: Not likely to be inhaled in hazardous amounts. Maintain adequate ventilation in the work area.

INGESTION: This material can cause irritation to the stomach and esophagus if ingested.

EYES: May cause eye irritation.

SKIN (DERMAL): This product may cause irritation or redness of the skin.

ACUTE TOXICITY* (ORAL): >2000 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (DERMAL): >2000 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (INHALATION): >20,000 ppm V (Gas), >20 mg/l (Vapor), >5 mg/l (Dust)

*Determined using the additivity formula for mixtures (GHS Purple Book, 3.1.3.6)

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not D.O.T. regulated.

HAZARD CLASS:

UN/NA NUMBER:

PACKAGING GROUP:

15. REGULATIONS

Contents of this MSDS comply with the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29CFR 1910.1200

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA HEALTH: 1

NFPA REACTIVITY: 0

NFPA FLAMMABILITY: 0

NFPA OTHER: None

ADDITIONAL: The information contained in this SDS is based on the data available to us from sources we believe to be reliable. No warranty or guaranty expressed or implied is made regarding the accuracy of this data or the results obtained from the reliance on this data. The manufacturer assumes no responsibility for injury from the use of this product. Be safe- read this product safety information and pass it on to all persons who may be exposed to this product. Federal law requires it. This product and/or all of its components are either included on or exempt from the TSCA Inventory of Chemical Substances.

REVISION DATE: 03/08/19

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: RX Anti-Freeze Triple Blue

PRODUCT TYPE: Solvent Based Cleaning Compound

PRODUCT NUMBER: A0067XXX
(Last two characters vary with the packaging)

CONTROL NUMBER: A0067XXX

DISTRIBUTED BY: WashTec AG 1.800.525.8248
5981 Tennyson Street
Arvada, CO 80003

COMPANY: Simoniz USA, Inc. 1.800.227.5536
201 Boston Turnpike
Bolton, CT 06043
www.simoniz.com

EMERGENCY PHONE: 1.800.255.3924 (CHEM-TEL)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE:

Flammable Liquids (2) Acute Toxicity Oral (3) Acute Toxicity Dermal (3) Acute Toxicity Inhalation (3) Serious Eye Damage (1) Target Organ Toxicity- Single Exposure (1)

SYMBOLS:



SIGNAL WORD: DANGER!

HAZARD STATEMENT: Highly flammable liquid and vapour. Toxic if swallowed. Toxic in contact with skin. Toxic if inhaled. Causes serious eye damage. Causes damage to organs.

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS: PREVENTION: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames / hot surfaces – No smoking. Keep container tightly closed. Ground/bond container and receiving equipment. Use explosion-proof electrical / ventilating / light equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/ spray. Wear respiratory protection Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

RESPONSE: In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resitant foam for extinction.

IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician Specific treatment (see First AID Section on this label). Rinse mouth.

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water and soap. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing

IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician

IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do – continue rinsing. If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention. IF exposed: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

STORAGE: Store locked up. Store in a well ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

DISPOSAL: Dispose of container and contents in accordance with local regulations.

3. PRODUCT/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER
Methanol	67-56-1
Lauryl Dimethyl Amine Oxide	1643-20-5

Percentages of ingredients are being withheld as trade secret information. This information will be disclosed as necessary to authorized individuals.

4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

BREATHING (INHALATION): If victim shows signs of discomfort or irritation, remove to fresh air. If symptoms persist, get immediate medical attention.

SWALLOWING (INGESTION): DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING! Drink a large quantity of water or milk. Do not attempt to give liquids to an unconscious person. Get immediate medical attention!

EYES: Flush eyes with a large quantity of fresh water for at least 15 minutes. Apply ice compresses and GET IMMEDIATE EMERGENCY MEDICAL ATTENTION by an eye specialist. It may be necessary to take victim to a hospital emergency room!

SKIN (DERMAL): Flush from skin and clothing with large amounts of fresh water. If irritation persists, consult physician. Wash contaminated clothing before wearing.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT: 52 degrees F.

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Water fog or fine spray. Carbon dioxide, Dry chemical or Alcohol resistant foam.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Firefighters working in areas where this product is present should be equipped with an approved, fully enclosed SCBA.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: None known.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL PROCEDURES: Dike to prevent spillage into streams or sewer systems. Consult local, state and federal authorities.

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE: Store in a cool, well ventilated area. Avoid over-heating or freezing.

HANDLING: Flammable! Ground and bond all containers when handling. Use non-sparking tools. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery. ATTENTION: Empty containers retain vapor and product residue and can be dangerous. Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind or expose containers to heat, flame, sparks, static electricity or other sources of ignition. Do not reuse empty container.

RX Anti-Freeze Triple Blue - A0067XXX

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/ PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: Not usually needed in well-ventilated areas. If needed, use a NIOSH approved respirator.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Nitrile or PVC gloves, and chemical splash goggles.

ADDITIONAL MEASURES: Flammable! Ground and bond all containers when handling. Use non-sparking tools. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery. ATTENTION: Empty containers retain vapor and product residue and can be dangerous. Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind or expose containers to heat, flame, sparks, static electricity or other sources of ignition. Do not reuse empty container.

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER	PEL
Methanol	67-56-1	200 ppm PEL, 250 ppm STEL
Lauryl Dimethyl Amine Oxide	1643-20-5	No limits established

9. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

APPEARANCE & ODOR: Blue transparent liquid, with an alcoholic odor.

ODOR THRESHOLD: N/A

pH: N/A

MELTING POINT: 148 degrees F.

FREEZING POINT: N/A

BOILING POINT: 148 degrees F.

BOILING POINT RANGE: N/A

FLASHPOINT: 52 degrees F.

EVAPORATION RATE: N/A

FLAMMABILITY (solid/gas): N/A

EXPLOSION LIMITS: N/A

VAPOR PRESSURE: 97 mm Hg

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 0.79

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Completely soluble.

PARTITION COEFFICIENT: N/A

AUTO-IGNITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

DECOMPOSITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

VISCOSITY: Water thin.

10. STABILITY and REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions.

HAZARDOUS DECOMP.: This product not known to polymerize.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Avoid strong oxidizers. Avoid heat, sparks or open flames.

11. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL FATE AND DISTRIBUTION: NA

12. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Inhalation, skin absorption, or ingestion.

LISTED CARCINOGEN: None over 0.1%.

MEDICAL CONDITION AGGRAVATED: May aggravate pre-existing dermatitis.

INHALATION: Inhalation of significant amounts of this product can cause headaches, dizziness, confusion or nausea. Can also cause loss of consciousness or death. Use only in well ventilated areas.

INGESTION: Swallowing even small amounts may cause blindness or death. Other effects may be nausea, headache, vomiting and visual disturbances.

EYES: Undiluted product will cause burns or eye irritation, or possibly permanent damage.

SKIN (DERMAL): This product may cause irritation or redness of the skin.

ACUTE TOXICITY* (ORAL): LDLO Oral - Human - 143 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (DERMAL): LD50 Dermal - Rabbit - 17,100 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (INHALATION): LC50 Inhalation - Rat - 4 h - 128.2 mg/l

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

DOT:

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Methanol

HAZARD CLASS: 3 Flammable

UN/NA NUMBER: UN 1230

PACKAGING GROUP: II

SEA (IMDG) TRANSPORT DOCUMENT DECLARATION: UN 1230, METHANOL, Class 3 (6.1), PG II, (11°C c.c.)

IMDG:

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Methanol

HAZARD CLASS: 3, 6.1

UN/NA NUMBER: UN 1230

PACKAGING GROUP: II

15. REGULATIONS

Contents of this MSDS comply with the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29CFR 1910.1200

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA HEALTH: 1

NFPA REACTIVITY: 0

NFPA FLAMMABILITY: 3

NFPA OTHER: None

ADDITIONAL: The information contained in this SDS is based on the data available to us from sources we believe to be reliable. No warranty or guaranty expressed or implied is made regarding the accuracy of this data or the results obtained from the reliance on this data. The manufacturer assumes no responsibility for injury from the use of this product. Be safe- read this product safety information and pass it on to all persons who may be exposed to this product. Federal law requires it. This product and/or all of its components are either included on or exempt from the TSCA Inventory of Chemical Substances.

REVISION DATE: 07/21/16

RX Anti-Freeze Triple Red - A0066XXX

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: RX Anti-Freeze Triple Red

PRODUCT TYPE: Solvent Based Cleaning Compound

PRODUCT NUMBER: A0066XXX
(Last two characters vary with the packaging)

CONTROL NUMBER: A0066XXX

DISTRIBUTED BY: WashTec AG 1.800.525.8248
5981 Tennyson Street
Arvada, CO 80003

COMPANY: Simoniz USA, Inc. 1.800.227.5536
201 Boston Turnpike
Bolton, CT 06043
www.simoniz.com

EMERGENCY PHONE: 1.800.255.3924 (CHEM-TEL)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE:

Flammable Liquids (2) Acute Toxicity Oral (3) Acute Toxicity Dermal (3) Acute Toxicity Inhalation (3) Serious Eye Damage (1) Target Organ Toxicity- Single Exposure (1)

SYMBOLS:



SIGNAL WORD: DANGER!

HAZARD STATEMENT: Highly flammable liquid and vapour. Toxic if swallowed. Toxic in contact with skin. Toxic if inhaled. Causes serious eye damage. Causes damage to organs.

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS: PREVENTION: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames / hot surfaces – No smoking. Keep container tightly closed. Ground/bond container and receiving equipment. Use explosion-proof electrical / ventilating / light equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Wear respiratory protection Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

RESPONSE: In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam for extinction.

IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician Specific treatment (see First AID Section on this label). Rinse mouth.

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water and soap. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing

IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician

IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do – continue rinsing. If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention. IF exposed: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

STORAGE: Store locked up. Store in a well ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

DISPOSAL: Dispose of container and contents in accordance with local regulations.

3. PRODUCT/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER
Methanol	67-56-1
Lauryl Dimethyl Amine Oxide	1643-20-5

Percentages of ingredients are being withheld as trade secret information. This information will be disclosed as necessary to authorized individuals.

4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

BREATHING (INHALATION): If victim shows signs of discomfort or irritation, remove to fresh air. If symptoms persist, get immediate medical attention.

SWALLOWING (INGESTION): DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING! Drink a large quantity of water or milk. Do not attempt to give liquids to an unconscious person. Get immediate medical attention!

EYES: Flush eyes with a large quantity of fresh water for at least 15 minutes. Apply ice compresses and GET IMMEDIATE EMERGENCY MEDICAL ATTENTION by an eye specialist. It may be necessary to take victim to a hospital emergency room!

SKIN (DERMAL): Flush from skin and clothing with large amounts of fresh water. If irritation persists, consult physician. Wash contaminated clothing before wearing.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT: 52 degrees F.

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Water fog or fine spray. Carbon dioxide, Dry chemical or Alcohol resistant foam.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Firefighters working in areas where this product is present should be equipped with an approved, fully enclosed SCBA.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: None known.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL PROCEDURES: Dike to prevent spillage into streams or sewer systems. Consult local, state and federal authorities.

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE: Store in a cool, well ventilated area. Avoid over-heating or freezing.

HANDLING: Flammable! Ground and bond all containers when handling. Use non-sparking tools. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery. ATTENTION: Empty containers retain vapor and product residue and can be dangerous. Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind or expose containers to heat, flame, sparks, static electricity or other sources of ignition. Do not reuse empty container.

RX Anti-Freeze Triple Red - A0066XXX

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/ PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: Not usually needed in well-ventilated areas. If needed, use a NIOSH approved respirator.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Nitrile or PVC gloves, and chemical splash goggles.

ADDITIONAL MEASURES: Flammable! Ground and bond all containers when handling. Use non-sparking tools. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery. ATTENTION: Empty containers retain vapor and product residue and can be dangerous. Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind or expose containers to heat, flame, sparks, static electricity or other sources of ignition. Do not reuse empty container.

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER	PEL
Methanol	67-56-1	200 ppm PEL, 250 ppm STEL
Lauryl Dimethyl Amine Oxide	1643-20-5	No limits established

9. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

APPEARANCE & ODOR: Red transparent liquid, with an alcoholic odor.

ODOR THRESHOLD: N/A

pH: N/A

MELTING POINT: 148 degrees F.

FREEZING POINT: N/A

BOILING POINT: 148 degrees F.

BOILING POINT RANGE: N/A

FLASHPOINT: 52 degrees F.

EVAPORATION RATE: N/A

FLAMMABILITY (solid/gas): N/A

EXPLOSION LIMITS: N/A

VAPOR PRESSURE: 97 mm Hg

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 0.79

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Completely soluble.

PARTITION COEFFICIENT: N/A

AUTO-IGNITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

DECOMPOSITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

VISCOSITY: Water thin.

10. STABILITY and REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions.

HAZARDOUS DECOMP.: This product not known to polymerize.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Avoid strong oxidizers. Avoid heat, sparks or open flames.

11. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL FATE AND DISTRIBUTION: NA

12. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Inhalation, skin absorption, or ingestion.

LISTED CARCINOGEN: None over 0.1%.

MEDICAL CONDITION AGGRAVATED: May aggravate pre-existing dermatitis.

INHALATION: Inhalation of significant amounts of this product can cause headaches, dizziness, confusion or nausea. Can also cause loss of consciousness or death. Use only in well ventilated areas.

INGESTION: Swallowing even small amounts may cause blindness or death. Other effects may be nausea, headache, vomiting and visual disturbances.

EYES: Undiluted product will cause burns or eye irritation, or possibly permanent damage.

SKIN (DERMAL): This product may cause irritation or redness of the skin.

ACUTE TOXICITY* (ORAL): LD50 Oral - Human - 143 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (DERMAL): LD50 Dermal - Rabbit - 17,100 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (INHALATION): LC50 Inhalation - Rat - 4 h - 128.2 mg/l

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

DOT:

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Methanol
HAZARD CLASS: 3 Flammable

UN/NA NUMBER: UN 1230

PACKAGING GROUP: II

SEA (IMDG) TRANSPORT DOCUMENT DECLARATION: UN 1230, METHANOL, Class 3 (6.1), PG II, (11°C c.c.)

IMDG:

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Methanol
HAZARD CLASS: 3, 6.1

UN/NA NUMBER: UN 1230

PACKAGING GROUP: II

15. REGULATIONS

Contents of this MSDS comply with the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29CFR 1910.1200

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA HEALTH: 1

NFPA REACTIVITY: 0

NFPA FLAMMABILITY: 3

NFPA OTHER: None

ADDITIONAL: The information contained in this SDS is based on the data available to us from sources we believe to be reliable. No warranty or guaranty expressed or implied is made regarding the accuracy of this data or the results obtained from the reliance on this data. The manufacturer assumes no responsibility for injury from the use of this product. Be safe- read this product safety information and pass it on to all persons who may be exposed to this product. Federal law requires it.

This product and/or all of its components are either included on or exempt from the TSCA Inventory of Chemical Substances.

REVISION DATE: 07/21/16

RX Anti-Freeze Triple Yellow - A0068XXX

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: RX Anti-Freeze Triple Yellow

PRODUCT TYPE: Solvent Based Cleaning Compound

PRODUCT NUMBER: A0068XXX
(Last two characters vary with the packaging)

CONTROL NUMBER: A0068XXX

DISTRIBUTED BY: WashTec AG 1.800.525.8248
5981 Tennyson Street
Arvada, CO 80003

COMPANY: Simoniz USA, Inc. 1.800.227.5536
201 Boston Turnpike
Bolton, CT 06043
www.simoniz.com

EMERGENCY PHONE: 1.800.255.3924 (CHEM-TEL)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE:

Flammable Liquids (2) Acute Toxicity Oral (3) Acute Toxicity Dermal (3) Acute Toxicity Inhalation (3) Serious Eye Damage (1) Target Organ Toxicity- Single Exposure (1)

SYMBOLS:



SIGNAL WORD: DANGER!

HAZARD STATEMENT: Highly flammable liquid and vapour. Toxic if swallowed. Toxic in contact with skin. Toxic if inhaled. Causes serious eye damage. Causes damage to organs.

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS: PREVENTION: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames / hot surfaces – No smoking. Keep container tightly closed. Ground/bond container and receiving equipment. Use explosion-proof electrical / ventilating / light equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Wear respiratory protection Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

RESPONSE: In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resitant foam for extinction.

IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician Specific treatment (see First AID Section on this label). Rinse mouth.

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water and soap. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing

IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician

IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do – continue rinsing. If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention. IF exposed: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

STORAGE: Store locked up. Store in a well ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

DISPOSAL: Dispose of container and contents in accordance with local regulations.

3. PRODUCT/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER
Methanol	67-56-1
Lauryl Dimethyl Amine Oxide	1643-20-5

Percentages of ingredients are being withheld as trade secret information. This information will be disclosed as necessary to authorized individuals.

4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

BREATHING (INHALATION): If victim shows signs of discomfort or irritation, remove to fresh air. If symptoms persist, get immediate medical attention.

SWALLOWING (INGESTION): DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING! Drink a large quantity of water or milk. Do not attempt to give liquids to an unconscious person. Get immediate medical attention!

EYES: Flush eyes with a large quantity of fresh water for at least 15 minutes. Apply ice compresses and GET IMMEDIATE EMERGENCY MEDICAL ATTENTION by an eye specialist. It may be necessary to take victim to a hospital emergency room!

SKIN (DERMAL): Flush from skin and clothing with large amounts of fresh water. If irritation persists, consult physician. Wash contaminated clothing before wearing.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT: 52 degrees F.

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Water fog or fine spray. Carbon dioxide, Dry chemical or Alcohol resistant foam.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Firefighters working in areas where this product is present should be equipped with an approved, fully enclosed SCBA.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: None known.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL PROCEDURES: Dike to prevent spillage into streams or sewer systems. Consult local, state and federal authorities.

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE: Store in a cool, well ventilated area. Avoid over-heating or freezing.

HANDLING: Flammable! Ground and bond all containers when handling. Use non-sparking tools. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery. ATTENTION: Empty containers retain vapor and product residue and can be dangerous. Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind or expose containers to heat, flame, sparks, static electricity or other sources of ignition. Do not reuse empty container.

RX Anti-Freeze Triple Yellow - A0068XXX

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/ PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: Not usually needed in well-ventilated areas. If needed, use a NIOSH approved respirator.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Nitrile or PVC gloves, and chemical splash goggles.

ADDITIONAL MEASURES: Flammable! Ground and bond all containers when handling. Use non-sparking tools. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery. ATTENTION: Empty containers retain vapor and product residue and can be dangerous. Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind or expose containers to heat, flame, sparks, static electricity or other sources of ignition. Do not reuse empty container.

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER	PEL
Methanol	67-56-1	200 ppm PEL, 250 ppm STEL
Lauryl Dimethyl Amine Oxide	1643-20-5	No limits established

9. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

APPEARANCE & ODOR: Orange/yellow transparent liquid, with an alcoholic odor.

ODOR THRESHOLD: N/A

pH: N/A

MELTING POINT: 148 degrees F.

FREEZING POINT: N/A

BOILING POINT: 148 degrees F.

BOILING POINT RANGE: N/A

FLASHPOINT: 52 degrees F.

EVAPORATION RATE: N/A

FLAMMABILITY (solid/gas): N/A

EXPLOSION LIMITS: N/A

VAPOR PRESSURE: 97 mm Hg

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 0.79

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Completely soluble.

PARTITION COEFFICIENT: N/A

AUTO-IGNITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

DECOMPOSITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

VISCOSITY: Water thin.

10. STABILITY and REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions.

HAZARDOUS DECOMP.: This product not known to polymerize.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Avoid strong oxidizers. Avoid heat, sparks or open flames.

11. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL FATE AND DISTRIBUTION: NA

12. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Inhalation, skin absorption, or ingestion.

LISTED CARCINOGEN: None over 0.1%.

MEDICAL CONDITION AGGRAVATED: May aggravate pre-existing dermatitis.

INHALATION: Inhalation of significant amounts of this product can cause headaches, dizziness, confusion or nausea. Can also cause loss of consciousness or death. Use only in well ventilated areas.

INGESTION: Swallowing even small amounts may cause blindness or death. Other effects may be nausea, headache, vomiting and visual disturbances.

EYES: Undiluted product will cause burns or eye irritation, or possibly permanent damage.

SKIN (DERMAL): This product may cause irritation or redness of the skin.

ACUTE TOXICITY* (ORAL): LDLO Oral - Human - 143 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (DERMAL): LD50 Dermal - Rabbit - 17,100 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (INHALATION): LC50 Inhalation - Rat - 4 h - 128.2 mg/l

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

DOT:

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Methanol

HAZARD CLASS: 3 Flammable

UN/NA NUMBER: UN 1230

PACKAGING GROUP: II

SEA (IMDG) TRANSPORT DOCUMENT DECLARATION: UN 1230, METHANOL, Class 3 (6.1), PG II, (11°C c.c.)

IMDG:

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Methanol

HAZARD CLASS: 3, 6.1

UN/NA NUMBER: UN 1230

PACKAGING GROUP: II

15. REGULATIONS

Contents of this MSDS comply with the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29CFR 1910.1200

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA HEALTH: 1

NFPA REACTIVITY: 0

NFPA FLAMMABILITY: 3

NFPA OTHER: None

ADDITIONAL: The information contained in this SDS is based on the data available to us from sources we believe to be reliable. No warranty or guaranty expressed or implied is made regarding the accuracy of this data or the results obtained from the reliance on this data. The manufacturer assumes no responsibility for injury from the use of this product. Be safe- read this product safety information and pass it on to all persons who may be exposed to this product. Federal law requires it. This product and/or all of its components are either included on or exempt from the TSCA Inventory of Chemical Substances.

REVISION DATE: 07/21/16

Self Serve Foam Brush Blue - MK7521XX

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: Self Serve Foam Brush Blue

PRODUCT TYPE: Neutral Liquid Cleaning Compound

PRODUCT NUMBER: MK7521XX

(Last two characters vary with the packaging)

DISTRIBUTED BY: WashTec AG 1.800.525.8248
5981 Tennyson Street
Arvada, CO 80003

COMPANY: Simoniz USA, Inc. 1.800.227.5536
201 Boston Turnpike
Bolton, CT 06043
www.simoniz.com

EMERGENCY PHONE: 1.800.255.3924 (CHEM-TEL)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE:

Skin Irritation (2) Serious Eye Damage (1)

SYMBOLS:



SIGNAL WORD: WARNING!

HAZARD STATEMENT: Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye damage.

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS:

PREVENTION:

Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

RESPONSE:

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water and soap. Specific treatment (see First AID Section on this label). If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

STORAGE: N/A

DISPOSAL: N/A

3. PRODUCT/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER
Water	7732-18-5
Sodium Alpha Olefin Sulfonate	68439-57-6
Carnauba Wax	8015-86-9

Percentages of ingredients are being withheld as trade secret information. This information will be disclosed as necessary to authorized individuals.

4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

BREATHING (INHALATION): If victim shows signs of discomfort or irritation, remove to fresh air. If symptoms persist, get immediate medical attention.

SWALLOWING (INGESTION): DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING! Drink a large quantity of water or milk. Do not attempt to give liquids to an unconscious person. Get immediate medical attention!

EYES: Flush eyes with a large quantity of fresh water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation persists, consult a physician.

SKIN (DERMAL): Flush from skin and clothing with large amounts of fresh water. If irritation persists, consult physician. Wash contaminated clothing before wearing.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT: This product is non-flammable.

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: This product is non-flammable. Use extinguishing media suitable for materials already burning.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Firefighters working in areas where this product is present should be equipped with an approved, fully enclosed SCBA.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: None known.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL PROCEDURES: Dike to prevent spillage into streams or sewer systems. Consult local, state and federal authorities.

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE: Store in a cool, well ventilated area. Avoid overheating or freezing.

HANDLING: Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

Self Serve Foam Brush Blue - MK7521XX

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/ PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: Not usually needed in well-ventilated areas. If needed, use a NIOSH approved respirator.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Nitrile or PVC gloves, and chemical splash goggles.

ADDITIONAL MEASURES: Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER	PEL
Water	7732-18-5	No limits established
Sodium Alpha Olefin Sulfonate	68439-57-6	No limits established
Carnauba Wax	8015-86-9	No limits established

9. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

APPEARANCE & ODOR: Viscous dark blue liquid. Pleasantly scented.

ODOR THRESHOLD: N/A

pH: 7.0-8.5

MELTING POINT: 210 degrees F.

FREEZING POINT: N/A

BOILING POINT: 210 degrees F.

BOILING POINT RANGE: N/A

FLASHPOINT: This product is non-flammable.

EVAPORATION RATE: N/A

FLAMMABILITY (solid/gas): N/A

EXPLOSION LIMITS: N/A

VAPOR PRESSURE: N/A

VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1): Greater than 1.

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 0.98

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Completely soluble.

PARTITION COEFFICIENT: N/A

AUTO-IGNITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

DECOMPOSITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

VISCOSITY: Slight body.

10. STABILITY and REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions.

HAZARDOUS DECOMP.: This product not known to polymerize.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Do not mix with other chemicals.

11. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL FATE AND DISTRIBUTION: NA

12. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Ingestion. Not likely to be inhaled in dangerous amounts.

LISTED CARCINOGEN: None over 0.1%.

MEDICAL CONDITION AGGRAVATED: May aggravate pre-existing dermatitis.

INHALATION: Not likely to be inhaled in hazardous amounts. Maintain adequate ventilation in the work area.

INGESTION: This material can cause irritation to the stomach and esophagus if ingested.

EYES: May cause eye irritation.

SKIN (DERMAL): This product may cause irritation or redness of the skin.

ACUTE TOXICITY* (ORAL):

ACUTE TOXICITY* (DERMAL):

ACUTE TOXICITY* (INHALATION):

**Determined using the additivity formula for mixtures (GHS Purple Book, 3.1.3.6)*

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not D.O.T. regulated.

HAZARD CLASS:

UN/NA NUMBER:

PACKAGING GROUP:

15. REGULATIONS

Contents of this MSDS comply with the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29CFR 1910.1200

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA HEALTH: 1

NFPA FLAMMABILITY: 0

NFPA REACTIVITY: 0

NFPA OTHER: None

ADDITIONAL: The information contained in this SDS is based on the data available to us from sources we believe to be reliable. No warranty or guaranty expressed or implied is made regarding the accuracy of this data or the results obtained from the reliance on this data. The manufacturer assumes no responsibility for injury from the use of this product. Be safe- read this product safety information and pass it on to all persons who may be exposed to this product. Federal law requires it. This product and/or all of its components are either included on or exempt from the TSCA Inventory of Chemical Substances.

REVISION DATE: 03/25/21

Self Serve Foam Brush Red - MK7522XX

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: Self Serve Foam Brush Red

PRODUCT TYPE: Neutral Liquid Cleaning Compound

PRODUCT NUMBER: MK7522XX

(Last two characters vary with the packaging)

DISTRIBUTED BY: WashTec AG 1.800.525.8248
5981 Tennyson Street
Arvada, CO 80003

COMPANY: Simoniz USA, Inc. 1.800.227.5536
201 Boston Turnpike
Bolton, CT 06043
www.simoniz.com

EMERGENCY PHONE: 1.800.255.3924 (CHEM-TEL)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE:

Skin Irritation (2) Serious Eye Damage (1)

SYMBOLS:



SIGNAL WORD: WARNING!

HAZARD STATEMENT: Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye damage.

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS:

PREVENTION:

Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

RESPONSE:

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water and soap. Specific treatment (see First AID Section on this label). If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

STORAGE: N/A

DISPOSAL: N/A

3. PRODUCT/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER
Water	7732-18-5
Sodium Alpha Olefin Sulfonate	68439-57-6
Carnauba Wax	8015-86-9

Percentages of ingredients are being withheld as trade secret information. This information will be disclosed as necessary to authorized individuals.

4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

BREATHING (INHALATION): If victim shows signs of discomfort or irritation, remove to fresh air. If symptoms persist, get immediate medical attention.

SWALLOWING (INGESTION): DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING! Drink a large quantity of water or milk. Do not attempt to give liquids to an unconscious person. Get immediate medical attention!

EYES: Flush eyes with a large quantity of fresh water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation persists, consult a physician.

SKIN (DERMAL): Flush from skin and clothing with large amounts of fresh water. If irritation persists, consult physician. Wash contaminated clothing before wearing.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT: This product is non-flammable.

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: This product is non-flammable. Use extinguishing media suitable for materials already burning.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Firefighters working in areas where this product is present should be equipped with an approved, fully enclosed SCBA.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: None known.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL PROCEDURES: Dike to prevent spillage into streams or sewer systems. Consult local, state and federal authorities.

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE: Store in a cool, well ventilated area. Avoid overheating or freezing.

HANDLING: Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

Self Serve Foam Brush Red - MK7522XX

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/ PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: Not usually needed in well-ventilated areas. If needed, use a NIOSH approved respirator.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Nitrile or PVC gloves, and chemical splash goggles.

ADDITIONAL MEASURES: Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER	PEL
Water	7732-18-5	No limits established
Sodium Alpha Olefin Sulfonate	68439-57-6	No limits established
Carnauba Wax	8015-86-9	No limits established

9. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

APPEARANCE & ODOR: Slightly viscous dark red liquid. Pleasantly scented.

ODOR THRESHOLD: N/A

pH: 7.0-8.5

MELTING POINT: 210 degrees F.

FREEZING POINT: N/A

BOILING POINT: 210 degrees F.

BOILING POINT RANGE: N/A

FLASHPOINT: This product is non-flammable.

EVAPORATION RATE: N/A

FLAMMABILITY (solid/gas): N/A

EXPLOSION LIMITS: N/A

VAPOR PRESSURE: N/A

VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1): Greater than 1.

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 0.98

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Completely soluble.

PARTITION COEFFICIENT: N/A

AUTO-IGNITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

DECOMPOSITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

VISCOSITY: Slight body.

10. STABILITY and REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions.

HAZARDOUS DECOMP.: This product not known to polymerize.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Do not mix with other chemicals.

11. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL FATE AND DISTRIBUTION: NA

12. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Ingestion. Not likely to be inhaled in dangerous amounts.

LISTED CARCINOGEN: None over 0.1%.

MEDICAL CONDITION AGGRAVATED: May aggravate pre-existing dermatitis.

INHALATION: Not likely to be inhaled in hazardous amounts. Maintain adequate ventilation in the work area.

INGESTION: This material can cause irritation to the stomach and esophagus if ingested.

EYES: May cause eye irritation.

SKIN (DERMAL): This product may cause irritation or redness of the skin.

ACUTE TOXICITY* (ORAL): >2000 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (DERMAL): >2000 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (INHALATION): >20,000 ppm V (Gas), >20 mg/l (Vapor), >5 mg/l (Dust)

*Determined using the additivity formula for mixtures (GHS Purple Book, 3.1.3.6)

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not D.O.T. regulated.

HAZARD CLASS:

UN/NA NUMBER:

PACKAGING GROUP:

15. REGULATIONS

Contents of this MSDS comply with the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29CFR 1910.1200

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA HEALTH: 1

NFPA REACTIVITY: 0

NFPA FLAMMABILITY: 0

NFPA OTHER: None

ADDITIONAL: The information contained in this SDS is based on the data available to us from sources we believe to be reliable. No warranty or guaranty expressed or implied is made regarding the accuracy of this data or the results obtained from the reliance on this data. The manufacturer assumes no responsibility for injury from the use of this product. Be safe- read this product safety information and pass it on to all persons who may be exposed to this product. Federal law requires it. This product and/or all of its components are either included on or exempt from the TSCA Inventory of Chemical Substances.

REVISION DATE: 03/25/21

Self-Serve Foam Brush Yellow - MK7523XX

3. PRODUCT/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER
Water	7732-18-5
Sodium Alpha Olefin Sulfonate	68439-57-6
Carnauba Wax	8015-86-9

Percentages of ingredients are being withheld as trade secret information. This information will be disclosed as necessary to authorized individuals.

4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

BREATHING (INHALATION): If victim shows signs of discomfort or irritation, remove to fresh air. If symptoms persist, get immediate medical attention.

SWALLOWING (INGESTION): DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING! Drink a large quantity of water or milk. Do not attempt to give liquids to an unconscious person. Get immediate medical attention!

EYES: Flush eyes with a large quantity of fresh water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation persists, consult a physician.

SKIN (DERMAL): Flush from skin and clothing with large amounts of fresh water. If irritation persists, consult physician. Wash contaminated clothing before wearing.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT: This product is non-flammable.

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: This product is non-flammable. Use extinguishing media suitable for materials already burning.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Firefighters working in areas where this product is present should be equipped with an approved, fully enclosed SCBA.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: None known.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL PROCEDURES: Dike to prevent spillage into streams or sewer systems. Consult local, state and federal authorities.

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE: Store in a cool, well ventilated area. Avoid overheating or freezing.

HANDLING: Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: Self-Serve Foam Brush Yellow

PRODUCT TYPE: Neutral Liquid Cleaning Compound

PRODUCT NUMBER: MK7523XX

Last two characters vary with the packaging)

DISTRIBUTED BY: WashTec AG 1.800.525.8248
5981 Tennyson Street
Arvada, CO 80003

COMPANY: Simoniz USA, Inc. 1.800.227.5536
201 Boston Turnpike
Bolton, CT 06043
www.simoniz.com

EMERGENCY PHONE: 1.800.255.3924 (CHEM-TEL)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE:

Skin Irritation (2) Serious Eye Damage (1)

SYMBOLS:



SIGNAL WORD: WARNING!

HAZARD STATEMENT: Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye damage.

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS:

PREVENTION:

Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

RESPONSE:

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water and soap. Specific treatment (see First AID Section on this label). If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

STORAGE: N/A

DISPOSAL: N/A

Self-Serve Foam Brush Yellow - MK7523XX

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/ PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: Not usually needed in well-ventilated areas. If needed, use a NIOSH approved respirator.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Nitrile or PVC gloves, and chemical splash goggles.

ADDITIONAL MEASURES: Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER	PEL
Water	7732-18-5	No limits established
Sodium Alpha Olefin Sulfonate	68439-57-6	No limits established
Carnauba Wax	8015-86-9	No limits established

9. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

APPEARANCE & ODOR: Slightly viscous dark orange liquid. No significant odor.

ODOR THRESHOLD: N/A

pH: 7.0-8.5

MELTING POINT: 210 degrees F.

FREEZING POINT: N/A

BOILING POINT: 210 degrees F.

BOILING POINT RANGE: N/A

FLASHPOINT: This product is non-flammable.

EVAPORATION RATE: N/A

FLAMMABILITY (solid/gas): N/A

EXPLOSION LIMITS: N/A

VAPOR PRESSURE: N/A

VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1): Greater than 1.

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 0.98

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Completely soluble.

PARTITION COEFFICIENT: N/A

AUTO-IGNITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

DECOMPOSITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

VISCOSITY: Slight body.

10. STABILITY and REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions.

HAZARDOUS DECOMP.: This product not known to polymerize.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Do not mix with other chemicals.

11. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL FATE AND DISTRIBUTION: NA

12. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Ingestion. Not likely to be inhaled in dangerous amounts.

LISTED CARCINOGEN: None over 0.1%.

MEDICAL CONDITION AGGRAVATED: May aggravate pre-existing dermatitis.

INHALATION: Not likely to be inhaled in hazardous amounts. Maintain adequate ventilation in the work area.

INGESTION: This material can cause irritation to the stomach and esophagus if ingested.

EYES: May cause eye irritation.

SKIN (DERMAL): This product may cause irritation or redness of the skin.

ACUTE TOXICITY* (ORAL): >2000 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (DERMAL): >2000 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (INHALATION): >20,000 ppm V (Gas), >20 mg/l (Vapor), >5 mg/l (Dust)

*Determined using the additivity formula for mixtures (GHS Purple Book, 3.1.3.6)

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not D.O.T. regulated.

HAZARD CLASS:

UN/NA NUMBER:

PACKAGING GROUP:

15. REGULATIONS

Contents of this MSDS comply with the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29CFR 1910.1200

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA HEALTH: 1

NFPA REACTIVITY: 0

NFPA FLAMMABILITY: 0

NFPA OTHER: None

ADDITIONAL: The information contained in this SDS is based on the data available to us from sources we believe to be reliable. No warranty or guaranty expressed or implied is made regarding the accuracy of this data or the results obtained from the reliance on this data. The manufacturer assumes no responsibility for injury from the use of this product. Be safe- read this product safety information and pass it on to all persons who may be exposed to this product. Federal law requires it. This product and/or all of its components are either included on or exempt from the TSCA Inventory of Chemical Substances.

REVISION DATE: 03/24/21

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: Self-Serve Presoak

PRODUCT TYPE: Alkaline Liquid Cleaning Compound

PRODUCT NUMBER: MK7107XX

Last two characters vary with the packaging)

DISTRIBUTED BY: WashTec AG 1.800.525.8248
5981 Tennyson Street
Arvada, CO 80003

COMPANY: Simoniz USA, Inc. 1.800.227.5536
201 Boston Turnpike
Bolton, CT 06043
www.simoniz.com

EMERGENCY PHONE: 1.800.255.3924 (CHEM-TEL)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE:

Skin Irritation (2) Serious Eye Damage (1)

SYMBOLS:



SIGNAL WORD: DANGER!

HAZARD STATEMENT: Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. Causes serious eye damage.

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS:

PREVENTION:

Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

RESPONSE:

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water and soap. Specific treatment (see First AID Section on this label). If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

STORAGE: N/A

DISPOSAL: N/A

Self-Serve Presoak - MK7107XX

3. PRODUCT/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER
Water	7732-18-5
Sodium alpha olefin sulfonate	68439-57-6
Sodium metasilicate	6834-92-0
Alcohols, C9-11, ethoxylated	68439-46-3
Alcohols, C12-14, ethoxylated propoxylated	68439-51-0

Percentages of ingredients are being withheld as trade secret information. This information will be disclosed as necessary to authorized individuals.

4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

BREATHING (INHALATION): If victim shows signs of discomfort or irritation, remove to fresh air. If symptoms persist, get immediate medical attention.

SWALLOWING (INGESTION): DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING! Drink a large quantity of water or milk. Do not attempt to give liquids to an unconscious person. Get immediate medical attention!

EYES: Flush eyes with a large quantity of fresh water for at least 15 minutes. Apply ice compresses and GET IMMEDIATE EMERGENCY MEDICAL ATTENTION by an eye specialist. It may be necessary to take victim to a hospital emergency room!

SKIN (DERMAL): Flush from skin and clothing with large amounts of fresh water. If irritation persists, consult physician. Wash contaminated clothing before wearing.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT: This product is non-flammable.

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: This product is non-flammable. Use extinguishing media suitable for materials already burning.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Firefighters working in areas where this product is present should be equipped with an approved, fully enclosed SCBA.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: None known.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL PROCEDURES: Dike to prevent spillage into streams or sewer systems. Consult local, state and federal authorities.

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE: Store in a cool, well ventilated area. Avoid overheating or freezing.

HANDLING: Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

Self-Serve Presoak - MK7107XX

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/ PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: Not usually needed. Vapors not normally harmful.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Nitrile or PVC gloves, and chemical splash goggles.

ADDITIONAL MEASURES: Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER	PEL
Water	7732-18-5	No limits established
Sodium alpha olefin sulfonate	68439-57-6	No limits established
Sodium metasilicate	6834-92-0	No limits established
Alcohols, C9-11, ethoxylated	68439-46-3	No limits established
Alcohols, C12-14, ethoxylated propoxylated	68439-51-0	No limits established

9. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

APPEARANCE & ODOR: Opaque, dark purple liquid, pleasant fragrance.

ODOR THRESHOLD: N/A

pH: 12.0-13.5

MELTING POINT: 210 degrees F.

FREEZING POINT: N/A

BOILING POINT: 210 degrees F.

BOILING POINT RANGE: N/A

FLASHPOINT: This product is non-flammable.

EVAPORATION RATE: N/A

FLAMMABILITY (solid/gas): N/A

EXPLOSION LIMITS: N/A

VAPOR PRESSURE: N/A

VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1): Greater than 1

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 1.05

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Completely soluble.

PARTITION COEFFICIENT: N/A

AUTO-IGNITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

DECOMPOSITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

VISCOSITY: Slight body.

10. STABILITY and REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions.

HAZARDOUS DECOMP.: This product not known to polymerize.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Do not mix with other chemicals.

11. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL FATE AND DISTRIBUTION: NA

12. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Ingestion. Not likely to be inhaled in dangerous amounts.

LISTED CARCINOGEN: None over 0.1%.

MEDICAL CONDITION AGGRAVATED: May aggravate pre-existing dermatitis.

INHALATION: Not likely to be inhaled in hazardous amounts. Maintain adequate ventilation in the work area.

INGESTION: This material can cause irritation to the stomach and esophagus if ingested.

EYES: May cause eye irritation.

SKIN (DERMAL): This product may cause irritation or redness of the skin.

ACUTE TOXICITY* (ORAL): >2000 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (DERMAL): >2000 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (INHALATION): >20,000 ppm V (Gas), >20 mg/l (Vapor), >5 mg/l (Dust)

*Determined using the additivity formula for mixtures (GHS Purple Book, 3.1.3.6)

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not D.O.T. regulated.

HAZARD CLASS:

UN/NA NUMBER:

PACKAGING GROUP:

15. REGULATIONS

Contents of this MSDS comply with the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29CFR 1910.1200

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA HEALTH: 1

NFPA REACTIVITY: 0

NFPA FLAMMABILITY: 0

NFPA OTHER: None

ADDITIONAL: The information contained in this SDS is based on the data available to us from sources we believe to be reliable. No warranty or guaranty expressed or implied is made regarding the accuracy of this data or the results obtained from the reliance on this data. The manufacturer assumes no responsibility for injury from the use of this product. Be safe- read this product safety information and pass it on to all persons who may be exposed to this product. Federal law requires it. This product and/or all of its components are either included on or exempt from the TSCA Inventory of Chemical Substances.

REVISION DATE: 03/23/21

Self-Serve Wheel Cleaner - MK7701XXX

3. PRODUCT/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER
Water	7732-18-5
Sodium Metasilicate	6834-92-0
2-Butoxy Ethanol	111-76-2

Percentages of ingredients are being withheld as trade secret information. This information will be disclosed as necessary to authorized individuals.

4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

BREATHING (INHALATION): If victim shows signs of discomfort or irritation, remove to fresh air. If symptoms persist, get immediate medical attention.

SWALLOWING (INGESTION): DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING! Drink a large quantity of water or milk. Do not attempt to give liquids to an unconscious person. Get immediate medical attention!

EYES: Flush eyes with a large quantity of fresh water for at least 15 minutes. Apply ice compresses and GET IMMEDIATE EMERGENCY MEDICAL ATTENTION by an eye specialist. It may be necessary to take victim to a hospital emergency room!

SKIN (DERMAL): Flush from skin and clothing with large amounts of fresh water. If irritation persists, consult physician. Wash contaminated clothing before wearing.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT: This product is non-flammable.

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: This product is non-flammable. Use extinguishing media suitable for materials already burning.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Firefighters working in areas where this product is present should be equipped with an approved, fully enclosed SCBA.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: None known.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL PROCEDURES: Dike to prevent spillage into streams or sewer systems. Consult local, state and federal authorities.

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE: Store in a cool, well ventilated area. Avoid overheating or freezing.

HANDLING: Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: Self-Serve Wheel Cleaner

PRODUCT TYPE: Alkaline liquid cleaning compound

PRODUCT NUMBER: MK7701XXX

(Last two characters vary with the packaging)

DISTRIBUTED BY: WashTec AG 1.800.525.8248

5981 Tennyson Street

Arvada, CO 80003

COMPANY: Simoniz USA, Inc. 1.800.227.5536

201 Boston Turnpike

Bolton, CT 06043

www.simoniz.com

EMERGENCY PHONE: 1.800.255.3924 (CHEM-TEL)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE:

Skin Corrosion (1A) Serious Eye Damage (1)

SYMBOLS:



SIGNAL WORD: DANGER!

HAZARD STATEMENT: Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye damage.

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS:

PREVENTION:

Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

RESPONSE:

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water and soap. Specific treatment (see First AID Section on this label). If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

STORAGE: N/A

DISPOSAL: N/A

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/ PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: Not usually needed in well-ventilated areas. If needed, use a NIOSH approved respirator.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Nitrile or PVC gloves, and chemical splash goggles.

ADDITIONAL MEASURES: Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER	PEL
Water	7732-18-5	No limits established
Sodium Metasilicate	6834-92-0	No limits established
2-Butoxy Ethanol	111-76-2	20 ppm TLV, 25 ppm PEL

9. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

APPEARANCE & ODOR: Green-orange transparent liquid. Slight solvent odor.

ODOR THRESHOLD: N/A

pH: 13.5

MELTING POINT: 210 degrees F.

FREEZING POINT: N/A

BOILING POINT: 210 degrees F.

BOILING POINT RANGE: N/A

FLASHPOINT: This product is non-flammable.

EVAPORATION RATE: N/A

FLAMMABILITY (solid/gas): N/A

EXPLOSION LIMITS: N/A

VAPOR PRESSURE: N/A

VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1): N/A

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 1.02

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Completely soluble.

PARTITION COEFFICIENT: N/A

AUTO-IGNITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

DECOMPOSITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

VISCOSITY: Water thin.

10. STABILITY and REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions.

HAZARDOUS DECOMP.: This product not known to polymerize.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Do not mix with other chemicals.

11. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL FATE AND DISTRIBUTION: NA

12. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Ingestion. Not likely to be inhaled in dangerous amounts.

LISTED CARCINOGEN: None over 0.1%.

MEDICAL CONDITION AGGRAVATED: May aggravate pre-existing dermatitis.

INHALATION: Not likely to be inhaled in hazardous amounts. Maintain adequate ventilation in the work area.

INGESTION: This material can cause burns and serious damage to any exposed body parts.

EYES: Undiluted product will cause burns or eye irritation, or possibly blindness.

SKIN (DERMAL): This product may cause burns or irritation if not removed from the skin. Chronic overexposure may cause injury to blood, liver & kidneys.

ACUTE TOXICITY* (ORAL): >2000 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (DERMAL): >2000 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (INHALATION): >20,000 ppm V (Gas), >20 mg/l (Vapor), >5 mg/l (Dust)

**Determined using the additivity formula for mixtures (GHS Purple Book, 3.1.3.6)*

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not D.O.T. regulated.

HAZARD CLASS:

UN/NA NUMBER:

PACKAGING GROUP:

15. REGULATIONS

Contents of this MSDS comply with the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29CFR 1910.1200

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA HEALTH: 2

NFPA REACTIVITY: 0

NFPA FLAMMABILITY: 1

NFPA OTHER: Alkali

ADDITIONAL: The information contained in this SDS is based on the data available to us from sources we believe to be reliable. No warranty or guaranty expressed or implied is made regarding the accuracy of this data or the results obtained from the reliance on this data. The manufacturer assumes no responsibility for injury from the use of this product. Be safe- read this product safety information and pass it on to all persons who may be exposed to this product. Federal law requires it. This product and/or all of its components are either included on or exempt from the TSCA Inventory of Chemical Substances.

REVISION DATE: 03/24/21

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: Shinetecs® Tri-Foam Green

PRODUCT TYPE: Neutral Liquid Sealant Compound

PRODUCT NUMBER: MK7STGXXX

DISTRIBUTED BY: WashTec AG 1.800.525.8248
5981 Tennyson Street
Arvada, CO 80003

COMPANY: Simoniz USA, Inc. 1.800.227.5536
201 Boston Turnpike
Bolton, CT 06043
www.simoniz.com

EMERGENCY PHONE: 1.800.255.3924 (CHEM-TEL)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE:

Skin Irritation (2) Serious Eye Damage (1)

SYMBOLS:



SIGNAL WORD: DANGER!

HAZARD STATEMENT: Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye damage.

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS: PREVENTION:

Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

RESPONSE:

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water and soap. Specific treatment (see First AID Section on this label). If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

STORAGE: N/A

DISPOSAL: N/A

3. PRODUCT/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER
Water	7732-18-5
Alcohols, C9-11, ethoxylated	68439-46-3
2-Butoxyethanol	111-76-2
Cocamidopropyl betaine	61789-40-0
Di(coco alkyl) dimethyl ammonium chloride	61789-77-3
Fatty Quaternary Ammonium Compound	N/A

Percentages of ingredients are being withheld as trade secret information. This information will be disclosed as necessary to authorized individuals.

4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

BREATHING (INHALATION): If victim shows signs of discomfort or irritation, remove to fresh air. If symptoms persist, get immediate medical attention.

SWALLOWING (INGESTION): DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING! Drink a large quantity of water or milk. Do not attempt to give liquids to an unconscious person. Get immediate medical attention!

EYES: Flush eyes with a large quantity of fresh water for at least 15 minutes. Apply ice compresses and GET IMMEDIATE EMERGENCY MEDICAL ATTENTION by an eye specialist. It may be necessary to take victim to a hospital emergency room.

SKIN (DERMAL): Flush from skin and clothing with large amounts of fresh water. If irritation persists, consult physician. Wash contaminated clothing before wearing.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT: This product is non-flammable.

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: This product is non-flammable. Use extinguishing media suitable for materials already burning.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Firefighters working in areas where this product is present should be equipped with an approved, fully enclosed SCBA.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: None known.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL PROCEDURES: Dike to prevent spillage into streams or sewer systems. Consult local, state and federal authorities.

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE: Store in a cool, well ventilated area. Avoid overheating or freezing.

HANDLING: Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/ PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: Not usually needed. Vapors not normally harmful.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Nitrile or PVC gloves, and chemical splash goggles.

ADDITIONAL MEASURES: Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER	PEL
Water	7732-18-5	No limits established
Alcohols, C9-11, ethoxylated	68439-46-3	No limits established
2-Butoxyethanol	111-76-2	No limits established
Cocamidopropyl betaine	61789-40-0	20 ppm TLV, 25 ppm PEL
Di(coco alkyl) dimethyl ammonium chloride	61789-77-3	No limits established
	NA	No limits established

9. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

APPEARANCE & ODOR: Transparent dark orange liquid. Pleasantly scented.

ODOR THRESHOLD: N/A

pH: 6.5-7.5

MELTING POINT: 210 degrees F.

FREEZING POINT: N/A

BOILING POINT: 210 degrees F.

BOILING POINT RANGE: N/A

FLASHPOINT: This product is non-flammable.

EVAPORATION RATE: N/A

FLAMMABILITY (solid/gas): N/A

EXPLOSION LIMITS: N/A

VAPOR PRESSURE: N/A

VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1): Greater than 1.

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 0.98

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Completely soluble.

PARTITION COEFFICIENT: N/A

AUTO-IGNITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

DECOMPOSITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

VISCOSITY: Water thin.

10. STABILITY and REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions.

HAZARDOUS DECOMP.: This product not known to polymerize.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Do not mix with other chemicals.

11. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL FATE AND DISTRIBUTION: NA

12. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Ingestion. Not likely to be inhaled in dangerous amounts.

LISTED CARCINOGEN: None over 0.1%.

MEDICAL CONDITION AGGRAVATED: May aggravate pre-existing dermatitis.

INHALATION: Not likely to be inhaled in hazardous amounts. Maintain adequate ventilation in the work area.

INGESTION: This material can cause irritation to the stomach and esophagus if ingested.

EYES: May cause eye irritation.

SKIN (DERMAL): This product may cause irritation or redness of the skin.

ACUTE TOXICITY* (ORAL): >2000 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (DERMAL): >2000 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (INHALATION): >20,000 ppm V (Gas), >20 mg/l (Vapor), >5 mg/l (Dust)

*Determined using the additivity formula for mixtures (GHS Purple Book, 3.1.3.6)

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not D.O.T. regulated.

HAZARD CLASS:

UN/NA NUMBER:

PACKAGING GROUP:

15. REGULATIONS

Contents of this MSDS comply with the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29CFR 1910.1200

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA HEALTH: 1

NFPA REACTIVITY: 0

NFPA FLAMMABILITY: 0

NFPA OTHER: None

ADDITIONAL: The information contained in this SDS is based on the data available to us from sources we believe to be reliable. No warranty or guaranty expressed or implied is made regarding the accuracy of this data or the results obtained from the reliance on this data. The manufacturer assumes no responsibility for injury from the use of this product. Be safe- read this product safety information and pass it on to all persons who may be exposed to this product. Federal law requires it. This product and/or all of its components are either included on or exempt from the TSCA Inventory of Chemical Substances.

REVISION DATE: 07/23/20

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: Shinetecs® Tri-Foam Orange

PRODUCT TYPE: Neutral Liquid Sealant Compound

PRODUCT NUMBER: MK7STOXXX

(Last two characters vary with the packaging)

DISTRIBUTED BY: WashTec AG 1.800.525.8248
5981 Tennyson Street
Arvada, CO 80003

COMPANY: Simoniz USA, Inc. 1.800.227.5536
201 Boston Turnpike
Bolton, CT 06043
www.simoniz.com

EMERGENCY PHONE: 1.800.255.3924 (CHEM-TEL)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE:

Skin Irritation (2) Serious Eye Damage (1)

SYMBOLS:



SIGNAL WORD: DANGER!

HAZARD STATEMENT: Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye damage.

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS:

PREVENTION:

Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

RESPONSE:

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water and soap. Specific treatment (see First AID Section on this label). If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

STORAGE: N/A

DISPOSAL: N/A

3. PRODUCT/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER
Water	7732-18-5
Alcohols, C9-11, ethoxylated	68439-46-3
2-Butoxyethanol	111-76-2
Cocamidopropyl betaine	61789-40-0
Di(coco alkyl) dimethyl ammonium chloride	61789-77-3
Isostearamidopropyl Ethyldimonium Ethosulfate	67633-63-0
Sodium Chloride	7647-14-5

Percentages of ingredients are being withheld as trade secret information. This information will be disclosed as necessary to authorized individuals.

4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

BREATHING (INHALATION): If victim shows signs of discomfort or irritation, remove to fresh air. If symptoms persist, get immediate medical attention.

SWALLOWING (INGESTION): DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING! Drink a large quantity of water or milk. Do not attempt to give liquids to an unconscious person. Get immediate medical attention!

EYES: Flush eyes with a large quantity of fresh water for at least 15 minutes. Apply ice compresses and GET IMMEDIATE EMERGENCY MEDICAL ATTENTION by an eye specialist. It may be necessary to take victim to a hospital emergency room.

SKIN (DERMAL): Flush from skin and clothing with large amounts of fresh water. If irritation persists, consult physician. Wash contaminated clothing before wearing.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT: This product is non-flammable.

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: This product is non-flammable. Use extinguishing media suitable for materials already burning.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Firefighters working in areas where this product is present should be equipped with an approved, fully enclosed SCBA.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: None known.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL PROCEDURES: Dike to prevent spillage into streams or sewer systems. Consult local, state and federal authorities.

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE: Store in a cool, well ventilated area. Avoid overheating or freezing.

HANDLING: Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/ PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: Not usually needed. Vapors not normally harmful.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Nitrile or PVC gloves, and chemical splash goggles.

ADDITIONAL MEASURES: Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER	PEL
Water	7732-18-5	No limits established
Alcohols, C9-11, ethoxylated	68439-46-3	No limits established
2-Butoxyethanol	111-76-2	20 ppm TLV, 25 ppm PEL
Cocamidopropyl betaine	61789-40-0	No limits established
Di(coco alkyl) dimethyl	61789-77-3	No limits established
Isostearamidopropyl	67633-63-0	No limits established
Ethyldimonium Ethosulfate		
Sodium Chloride	7647-14-5	No limits established

9. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

APPEARANCE & ODOR: Transparent dark orange liquid. Pleasantly scented.

ODOR THRESHOLD: N/A

pH: 6.5-7.5

MELTING POINT: 210 degrees F.

FREEZING POINT: N/A

BOILING POINT: 210 degrees F.

BOILING POINT RANGE: N/A

FLASHPOINT: This product is non-flammable.

EVAPORATION RATE: N/A

FLAMMABILITY (solid/gas): N/A

EXPLOSION LIMITS: N/A

VAPOR PRESSURE: N/A

VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1): Greater than 1.

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 0.98

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Completely soluble.

PARTITION COEFFICIENT: N/A

AUTO-IGNITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

DECOMPOSITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

VISCOSITY: Water thin.

10. STABILITY and REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions.

HAZARDOUS DECOMP.: This product not known to polymerize.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Do not mix with other chemicals.

11. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL FATE AND DISTRIBUTION: NA

12. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Ingestion. Not likely to be inhaled in dangerous amounts.

LISTED CARCINOGEN: None over 0.1%.

MEDICAL CONDITION AGGRAVATED: May aggravate pre-existing dermatitis.

INHALATION: Not likely to be inhaled in hazardous amounts. Maintain adequate ventilation in the work area.

INGESTION: This material can cause irritation to the stomach and esophagus if ingested.

EYES: May cause eye irritation.

SKIN (DERMAL): This product may cause irritation or redness of the skin.

ACUTE TOXICITY* (ORAL): >2000 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (DERMAL): >2000 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (INHALATION): >20,000 ppm V (Gas), >20 mg/l (Vapor), >5 mg/l (Dust)

*Determined using the additivity formula for mixtures (GHS Purple Book, 3.1.3.6)

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not D.O.T. regulated.

HAZARD CLASS:

UN/NA NUMBER:

PACKAGING GROUP:

15. REGULATIONS

Contents of this MSDS comply with the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29CFR 1910.1200

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA HEALTH: 1

NFPA REACTIVITY: 0

NFPA FLAMMABILITY: 0

NFPA OTHER: None

ADDITIONAL: The information contained in this SDS is based on the data available to us from sources we believe to be reliable. No warranty or guaranty expressed or implied is made regarding the accuracy of this data or the results obtained from the reliance on this data. The manufacturer assumes no responsibility for injury from the use of this product. Be safe- read this product safety information and pass it on to all persons who may be exposed to this product. Federal law requires it. This product and/or all of its components are either included on or exempt from the TSCA Inventory of Chemical Substances.

REVISION DATE: 03/08/19

3. PRODUCT/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER
Water	7732-18-5
Alcohols, C9-11, ethoxylated	68439-46-3
2-Butoxyethanol	111-76-2
Cocamidopropyl betaine	61789-40-0
Di(coco alkyl) dimethyl ammonium chloride	61789-77-3
Isostearamidopropyl Ethyldimonium Ethosulfate	67633-63-0
Sodium Chloride	7647-14-5

Percentages of ingredients are being withheld as trade secret information. This information will be disclosed as necessary to authorized individuals.

4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

BREATHING (INHALATION): If victim shows signs of discomfort or irritation, remove to fresh air. If symptoms persist, get immediate medical attention.

SWALLOWING (INGESTION): DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING! Drink a large quantity of water or milk. Do not attempt to give liquids to an unconscious person. Get immediate medical attention!

EYES: Flush eyes with a large quantity of fresh water for at least 15 minutes. Apply ice compresses and GET IMMEDIATE EMERGENCY MEDICAL ATTENTION by an eye specialist. It may be necessary to take victim to a hospital emergency room.

SKIN (DERMAL): Flush from skin and clothing with large amounts of fresh water. If irritation persists, consult physician. Wash contaminated clothing before wearing.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT: This product is non-flammable.

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: This product is non-flammable. Use extinguishing media suitable for materials already burning.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Firefighters working in areas where this product is present should be equipped with an approved, fully enclosed SCBA.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: None known.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL PROCEDURES: Dike to prevent spillage into streams or sewer systems. Consult local, state and federal authorities.

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE: Store in a cool, well ventilated area. Avoid overheating or freezing.

HANDLING: Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: Shinetecs® Tri-Foam Purple

PRODUCT TYPE: Neutral Liquid Sealant Compound

PRODUCT NUMBER: MK7STPXXX

(Last two characters vary with the packaging)

DISTRIBUTED BY: WashTec AG 1.800.525.8248
5981 Tennyson Street
Arvada, CO 80003

COMPANY: Simoniz USA, Inc. 1.800.227.5536
201 Boston Turnpike
Bolton, CT 06043
www.simoniz.com

EMERGENCY PHONE: 1.800.255.3924 (CHEM-TEL)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE:

Skin Irritation (2) Serious Eye Damage (1)

SYMBOLS:



SIGNAL WORD: DANGER!

HAZARD STATEMENT: Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye damage.

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS:

PREVENTION:

Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

RESPONSE:

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water and soap. Specific treatment (see First AID Section on this label). If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

STORAGE: N/A

DISPOSAL: N/A

Shinetecs® Tri-Foam Purple - MK7STPXXX

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/ PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: Not usually needed. Vapors not normally harmful.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Nitrile or PVC gloves, and chemical splash goggles.

ADDITIONAL MEASURES: Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER	PEL
Water	7732-18-5	No limits established
Alcohols, C9-11, ethoxylated	68439-46-3	No limits established
2-Butoxyethanol	111-76-2	20 ppm TLV, 25 ppm PEL
Cocamidopropyl betaine	61789-40-0	No limits established
Di(coco alkyl) dimethyl isostearamidopropyl	61789-77-3	No limits established
Ethylidimonium Ethosulfate	67633-63-0	No limits established
Sodium Chloride	7647-14-5	No limits established

9. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

APPEARANCE & ODOR: Opaque dark purple liquid. Pleasantly scented.

ODOR THRESHOLD: N/A

pH: 6.5-7.5

MELTING POINT: 210 degrees F.

FREEZING POINT: N/A

BOILING POINT: 210 degrees F.

BOILING POINT RANGE: N/A

FLASHPOINT: This product is non-flammable.

EVAPORATION RATE: N/A

FLAMMABILITY (solid/gas): N/A

EXPLOSION LIMITS: N/A

VAPOR PRESSURE: N/A

VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1): Greater than 1.

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 0.98

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Completely soluble.

PARTITION COEFFICIENT: N/A

AUTO-IGNITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

DECOMPOSITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

VISCOSITY: Water thin.

10. STABILITY and REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions.

HAZARDOUS DECOMP.: This product not known to polymerize.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Do not mix with other chemicals.

11. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL FATE AND DISTRIBUTION: NA

12. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Ingestion. Not likely to be inhaled in dangerous amounts.

LISTED CARCINOGEN: None over 0.1%.

MEDICAL CONDITION AGGRAVATED: May aggravate pre-existing dermatitis.

INHALATION: Not likely to be inhaled in hazardous amounts. Maintain adequate ventilation in the work area.

INGESTION: This material can cause irritation to the stomach and esophagus if ingested.

EYES: May cause eye irritation.

SKIN (DERMAL): This product may cause irritation or redness of the skin.

ACUTE TOXICITY* (ORAL): >2000 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (DERMAL): >2000 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (INHALATION): >20,000 ppm V (Gas), >20 mg/l (Vapor), >5 mg/l (Dust)

*Determined using the additivity formula for mixtures (GHS Purple Book, 3.1.3.6)

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not D.O.T. regulated.

HAZARD CLASS:

UN/NA NUMBER:

PACKAGING GROUP:

15. REGULATIONS

Contents of this MSDS comply with the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29CFR 1910.1200

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA HEALTH: 1

NFPA REACTIVITY: 0

NFPA FLAMMABILITY: 0

NFPA OTHER: None

ADDITIONAL: The information contained in this SDS is based on the data available to us from sources we believe to be reliable. No warranty or guaranty expressed or implied is made regarding the accuracy of this data or the results obtained from the reliance on this data. The manufacturer assumes no responsibility for injury from the use of this product. Be safe- read this product safety information and pass it on to all persons who may be exposed to this product. Federal law requires it. This product and/or all of its components are either included on or exempt from the TSCA Inventory of Chemical Substances.

REVISION DATE: 03/08/19

SurfaceGuard Plus - MK7600XX

3. PRODUCT/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER
Water	7732-18-5
Mixed Petroleum Hydrocarbons	64741-44-2
Dialkyl Quaternary Ammonium Chloride	61789-77-3
2-Butoxy Ethanol	111-76-2
Fragrance	Not Listed

Percentages of ingredients are being withheld as trade secret information. This information will be disclosed as necessary to authorized individuals.

4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

BREATHING (INHALATION): If victim shows signs of discomfort or irritation, remove to fresh air. If symptoms persist, get immediate medical attention.

SWALLOWING (INGESTION): DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING! Drink a large quantity of water or milk. Do not attempt to give liquids to an unconscious person. Get immediate medical attention!

EYES: Flush eyes with a large quantity of fresh water for at least 15 minutes. Apply ice compresses and GET IMMEDIATE EMERGENCY MEDICAL ATTENTION by an eye specialist. It may be necessary to take victim to a hospital emergency room!

SKIN (DERMAL): Flush from skin and clothing with large amounts of fresh water. If irritation persists, consult physician. Wash contaminated clothing before wearing.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT: This product is non-flammable.

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: This product is non-flammable. Use extinguishing media suitable for materials already burning.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Firefighters working in areas where this product is present should be equipped with an approved, fully enclosed SCBA.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: None known.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL PROCEDURES: Dike to prevent spillage into streams or sewer systems. Consult local, state and federal authorities.

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE: Store in a cool, well ventilated area. Avoid overheating or freezing.

HANDLING: Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: SurfaceGuard Plus

PRODUCT TYPE: Liquid Cationic Drying Agent

PRODUCT NUMBER: MK7600XX
(Last two characters vary with the packaging)

DISTRIBUTED BY: WashTec AG 1.800.525.8248
5981 Tennyson Street
Arvada, CO 80003

COMPANY: Simoniz USA, Inc. 1.800.227.5536
201 Boston Turnpike
Bolton, CT 06043
www.simoniz.com

EMERGENCY PHONE: 1.800.255.3924 (CHEM-TEL)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE:

Skin Irritation (2) Serious Eye Damage (1)

SYMBOLS:



SIGNAL WORD: DANGER!

HAZARD STATEMENT: Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye damage.

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS:

PREVENTION:

Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

RESPONSE:

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water and soap. Specific treatment (see First AID Section on this label). If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

STORAGE: N/A

DISPOSAL: N/A

SurfaceGuard Plus - MK7600XX

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/ PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: Not usually needed. Vapors not normally harmful.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Nitrile or PVC gloves, and chemical splash goggles.

ADDITIONAL MEASURES: Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER	PEL
Water	7732-18-5	No limits established
Mixed Petroleum Hydrocarbons	64741-44-2	5 mg/m3 PEL
Dialkyl Quaternary Ammonium Chloride	61789-77-3	No limits established
2-Butoxy Ethanol	111-76-2	20 ppm TLV, 25 ppm PEL
Fragrance	Not Listed	No limits established

9. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

APPEARANCE & ODOR: Yellow liquid, fruit gum scented. **ODOR THRESHOLD:** N/A

pH: 6.5-7.5

MELTING POINT: 210 degrees F.

FREEZING POINT: N/A

BOILING POINT: 210 degrees F.

BOILING POINT RANGE: N/A

FLASHPOINT: This product is non-flammable.

EVAPORATION RATE: N/A

FLAMMABILITY (solid/gas): N/A

EXPLOSION LIMITS: N/A

VAPOR PRESSURE: N/A

VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1): Greater than 1.

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 1.02

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Completely soluble.

PARTITION COEFFICIENT: N/A

AUTO-IGNITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

DECOMPOSITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

VISCOSITY: Water thin.

10. STABILITY and REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions.

HAZARDOUS DECOMP.: This product not known to polymerize.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Do not mix with other chemicals.

11. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL FATE AND DISTRIBUTION: NA

12. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Ingestion. Not likely to be inhaled in dangerous amounts.

LISTED CARCINOGEN: None over 0.1%.

MEDICAL CONDITION AGGRAVATED: May aggravate pre-existing dermatitis.

INHALATION: Not likely to be inhaled in hazardous amounts. Maintain adequate ventilation in the work area.

INGESTION: This material can cause burns and serious damage to any exposed body parts.

EYES: May cause severe eye irritation or burns.

SKIN (DERMAL): This product may cause irritation or redness of the skin.

ACUTE TOXICITY* (ORAL): >2000 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (DERMAL): >2000 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (INHALATION): >20,000 ppm V (Gas), >20 mg/l (Vapor), >5 mg/l (Dust)

*Determined using the additivity formula for mixtures (GHS Purple Book, 3.1.3.6)

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

DOT: Not regulated.

15. REGULATIONS

Contents of this MSDS comply with the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29CFR 1910.1200

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA HEALTH: 2 **NFPA FLAMMABILITY:** 0
NFPA REACTIVITY: 0 **NFPA OTHER:** None

ADDITIONAL: The information contained in this SDS is based on the data available to us from sources we believe to be reliable. No warranty or guaranty expressed or implied is made regarding the accuracy of this data or the results obtained from the reliance on this data. The manufacturer assumes no responsibility for injury from the use of this product. Be safe- read this product safety information and pass it on to all persons who may be exposed to this product. Federal law requires it. This product and/or all of its components are either included on or exempt from the TSCA Inventory of Chemical Substances.

REVISION DATE: 03/08/19

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: Tire Dressing

PRODUCT TYPE: Water Based Tire Dressing

PRODUCT NUMBER: MK7BRSXXX
(Last two characters vary with the packaging)

DISTRIBUTED BY: WashTec AG 1.800.525.8248
5981 Tennyson Street
Arvada, CO 80003

COMPANY: Simoniz USA, Inc. 1.800.227.5536
201 Boston Turnpike
Bolton, CT 06043
www.simoniz.com

EMERGENCY PHONE: 1.800.255.3924 (CHEM-TEL)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE:

Serious Eye Damage (1)

SYMBOLS:



SIGNAL WORD: DANGER!

HAZARD STATEMENT: Causes serious eye damage.

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS:
PREVENTION:

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

RESPONSE:

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do – continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

STORAGE: N/A

DISPOSAL: N/A

Tire Dressing - MK7TDXXX

3. PRODUCT/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER
Water	7732-18-5
Silicone	63148-62-9
Polyethylene glycol	25322-68-3
Proprietary Nonionic Surfactant	NA

Percentages of ingredients are being withheld as trade secret information. This information will be disclosed as necessary to authorized individuals.

4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

BREATHING (INHALATION): If victim shows signs of discomfort or irritation, remove to fresh air. If symptoms persist, get immediate medical attention.

SWALLOWING (INGESTION): DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING! Drink a large quantity of water or milk. Do not attempt to give liquids to an unconscious person. Get immediate medical attention!

EYES: Flush eyes with a large quantity of fresh water for at least 15 minutes. Apply ice compresses and GET IMMEDIATE EMERGENCY MEDICAL ATTENTION by an eye specialist. It may be necessary to take victim to a hospital emergency room!

SKIN (DERMAL): Flush from skin and clothing with large amounts of fresh water. If irritation persists, consult physician. Wash contaminated clothing before wearing.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT: This product is non-flammable.

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: This product is non-flammable. Use extinguishing media suitable for materials already burning.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Firefighters working in areas where this product is present should be equipped with an approved, fully enclosed SCBA.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: None known.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL PROCEDURES: Dike to prevent spillage into streams or sewer systems. Consult local, state and federal authorities.

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE: Store in a cool, well ventilated area. Avoid overheating or freezing.

HANDLING: Do not place this product in an unmarked container. Avoid eye contact. Spilled material is slippery.

Tire Dressing - MK7TDXXX

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/ PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: Not usually needed. Vapors not normally harmful.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Special protection not usually needed. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash.

ADDITIONAL MEASURES: Do not place this product in an unmarked container. Avoid eye contact. Spilled material is slippery.

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER	PEL
Water	7732-18-5	No limits established
Silicone	63148-62-9	No limits established
Polyethylene glycol	25322-68-3	No limits established
Proprietary Nonionic Surfactant	NA	No limits established

9. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

APPEARANCE & ODOR: White opaque liquid. No significant odor.

ODOR THRESHOLD: N/A

pH: 6.5-7.5

MELTING POINT: 210 degrees F.

FREEZING POINT: N/A

BOILING POINT: 210 degrees F.

BOILING POINT RANGE: N/A

FLASHPOINT: This product is non-flammable.

EVAPORATION RATE: N/A

FLAMMABILITY (solid/gas): N/A

EXPLOSION LIMITS: N/A

VAPOR PRESSURE: N/A

VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1): Greater than 1.

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: Less than 1

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Completely soluble.

PARTITION COEFFICIENT: N/A

AUTO-IGNITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

DECOMPOSITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

VISCOSITY: Significant body

10. STABILITY and REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions.

HAZARDOUS DECOMP.: This product not known to polymerize.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Do not mix with other chemicals.

11. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL FATE AND DISTRIBUTION: NA

12. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Ingestion. Not likely to be inhaled in dangerous amounts.

LISTED CARCINOGEN: None over 0.1%.

MEDICAL CONDITION AGGRAVATED: May aggravate pre-existing dermatitis.

INHALATION: Not likely to be inhaled in hazardous amounts. Maintain adequate ventilation in the work area.

INGESTION: This material can cause irritation to the stomach and esophagus if ingested.

EYES: May cause eye irritation.

SKIN (DERMAL): Not likely to irritate. Prolonged exposure to undiluted product may cause irritation.

ACUTE TOXICITY* (ORAL): >2000 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (DERMAL): >2000 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (INHALATION): >20,000 ppm V (Gas), >20 mg/l (Vapor), >5 mg/l (Dust)

*Determined using the additivity formula for mixtures (GHS Purple Book, 3.1.3.6)

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not D.O.T. regulated.

HAZARD CLASS:

UN/NA NUMBER:

PACKAGING GROUP:

15. REGULATIONS

Contents of this MSDS comply with the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29CFR 1910.1200

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA HEALTH: 1

NFPA REACTIVITY: 0

NFPA FLAMMABILITY: 0

NFPA OTHER: None

ADDITIONAL: The information contained in this SDS is based on the data available to us from sources we believe to be reliable. No warranty or guaranty expressed or implied is made regarding the accuracy of this data or the results obtained from the reliance on this data. The manufacturer assumes no responsibility for injury from the use of this product. Be safe- read this product safety information and pass it on to all persons who may be exposed to this product. Federal law requires it. This product and/or all of its components are either included on or exempt from the TSCA Inventory of Chemical Substances.

REVISION DATE: 03/08/19

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

TITLE HERE: Tri-Foam Blue

TITLE HERE: Neutral Liquid Cleaning Compound

TITLE HERE: MK7501XXX

(Last three characters vary with the packaging)

DISTRIBUTED BY: WashTec AG 1.800.525.8248
5981 Tennyson Street
Arvada, CO 80003

COMPANY: Simoniz USA, Inc. 1.800.227.5536
201 Boston Turnpike
Bolton, CT 06043
www.simoniz.com

EMERGENCY PHONE: 1.800.255.3924 (CHEM-TEL)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE:

Skin Irritation (2) Eye Irritation (2A)

SYMBOLS:



SIGNAL WORD: WARNING!

HAZARD STATEMENT: Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation.

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS:

PREVENTION:

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

RESPONSE:

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water and soap. Specific treatment (see First AID Section on this label). If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do – continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists get medical advice/attention.

STORAGE: N/A

DISPOSAL: N/A

Tri-Foam Blue - MK7501XXX

3. PRODUCT/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER
Water	7732-18-5
Sodium Alpha Olefin Sulfonate	68439-57-6
Carnauba Wax	8015-86-9

Percentages of ingredients are being withheld as trade secret information. This information will be disclosed as necessary to authorized individuals.

4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

BREATHING (INHALATION): If victim shows signs of discomfort or irritation, remove to fresh air. If symptoms persist, get immediate medical attention.

SWALLOWING (INGESTION): DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING! Drink a large quantity of water or milk. Do not attempt to give liquids to an unconscious person. Get immediate medical attention!

EYES: Flush eyes with a large quantity of fresh water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation persists, consult a physician.

SKIN (DERMAL): Flush from skin and clothing with large amounts of fresh water. If irritation persists, consult physician. Wash contaminated clothing before wearing.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT: This product is non-flammable.

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: This product is non-flammable. Use extinguishing media suitable for materials already burning.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Firefighters working in areas where this product is present should be equipped with an approved, fully enclosed SCBA.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: None known.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL PROCEDURES: Dike to prevent spillage into streams or sewer systems. Consult local, state and federal authorities.

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE: Store in a cool, well ventilated area. Avoid overheating or freezing.

HANDLING: Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

Tri-Foam Blue - MK7501XXX

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/ PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: Not usually needed in well-ventilated areas. If needed, use a NIOSH approved respirator.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Nitrile or PVC gloves, and chemical splash goggles.

ADDITIONAL MEASURES: Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER	PEL
Water	7732-18-5	No limits established
Sodium Alpha Olefin Sulfonate	68439-57-6	No limits established
Carnauba Wax	8015-86-9	No limits established

9. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

APPEARANCE & ODOR: Viscous dark blue liquid. Pleasantly scented.

ODOR THRESHOLD: N/A

pH: 7.0-8.5

MELTING POINT: 210 degrees F.

FREEZING POINT: N/A

BOILING POINT: 210 degrees F.

BOILING POINT RANGE: N/A

FLASHPOINT: This product is non-flammable.

EVAPORATION RATE: N/A

FLAMMABILITY (solid/gas): N/A

EXPLOSION LIMITS: N/A

VAPOR PRESSURE: N/A

VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1): Greater than 1.

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 1.02

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Completely soluble.

PARTITION COEFFICIENT: N/A

AUTO-IGNITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

DECOMPOSITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

VISCOSITY: Slight body.

10. STABILITY and REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions.

HAZARDOUS DECOMP.: This product not known to polymerize.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Do not mix with other chemicals.

11. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL FATE AND DISTRIBUTION: NA

12. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Ingestion. Not likely to be inhaled in dangerous amounts.

LISTED CARCINOGEN: None over 0.1%.

MEDICAL CONDITION AGGRAVATED: May aggravate pre-existing dermatitis.

INHALATION: Not likely to be inhaled in hazardous amounts. Maintain adequate ventilation in the work area.

INGESTION: This material can cause irritation or damage to stomach and esophagus.

EYES: May cause severe eye irritation.

SKIN (DERMAL): This product may cause burns or irritation if not removed from the skin.

ACUTE TOXICITY* (ORAL):

ACUTE TOXICITY* (DERMAL):

ACUTE TOXICITY* (INHALATION):

**Determined using the additivity formula for mixtures (GHS Purple Book, 3.1.3.6)*

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not D.O.T. regulated.

HAZARD CLASS:

UN/NA NUMBER:

PACKAGING GROUP:

15. REGULATIONS

Contents of this MSDS comply with the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29CFR 1910.1200

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA HEALTH: 1

NFPA REACTIVITY: 0

NFPA FLAMMABILITY: 0

NFPA FLAMMABILITY: None

ADDITIONAL: The information contained in this SDS is based on the data available to us from sources we believe to be reliable. No warranty or guaranty expressed or implied is made regarding the accuracy of this data or the results obtained from the reliance on this data. The manufacturer assumes no responsibility for injury from the use of this product. Be safe- read this product safety information and pass it on to all persons who may be exposed to this product. Federal law requires it. This product and/or all of its components are either included on or exempt from the TSCA Inventory of Chemical Substances.

REVISION DATE: 03/08/19

Tri-Foam Green 504 - MK7504XX

3. PRODUCT/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER
Water	7732-18-5
Sodium Alpha Olefin Sulfonate	68439-57-6
Carnauba Wax	8015-86-9

Percentages of ingredients are being withheld as trade secret information. This information will be disclosed as necessary to authorized individuals.

4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

BREATHING (INHALATION): If victim shows signs of discomfort or irritation, remove to fresh air. If symptoms persist, get immediate medical attention.

SWALLOWING (INGESTION): DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING! Drink a large quantity of water or milk. Do not attempt to give liquids to an unconscious person. Get immediate medical attention!

EYES: Flush eyes with a large quantity of fresh water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation persists, consult a physician.

SKIN (DERMAL): Flush from skin and clothing with large amounts of fresh water. If irritation persists, consult physician. Wash contaminated clothing before wearing.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT: This product is non-flammable.

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: This product is non-flammable. Use extinguishing media suitable for materials already burning.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Firefighters working in areas where this product is present should be equipped with an approved, fully enclosed SCBA.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: None known.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL PROCEDURES: Dike to prevent spillage into streams or sewer systems. Consult local, state and federal authorities.

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE: Store in a cool, well ventilated area. Avoid overheating or freezing.

HANDLING: Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: Tri-Foam Yellow

PRODUCT TYPE: Neutral Liquid Sealant Compound

PRODUCT NUMBER: MK7504XX

(Last two characters vary with the packaging)

DISTRIBUTED BY: WashTec AG 1.800.525.8248
5981 Tennyson Street
Arvada, CO 80003

COMPANY: Simoniz USA, Inc. 1.800.227.5536
201 Boston Turnpike
Bolton, CT 06043
www.simoniz.com

EMERGENCY PHONE: 1.800.255.3924 (CHEM-TEL)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE:

Skin Irritation (2) Serious Eye Damage (1)

SYMBOLS:



SIGNAL WORD: WARNING!

HAZARD STATEMENT: Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye damage.

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS:

PREVENTION:

Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

RESPONSE:

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water and soap. Specific treatment (see First AID Section on this label). If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

STORAGE: N/A

DISPOSAL: N/A

Tri-Foam Green 504 - MK7504XX

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/ PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: Not usually needed in well-ventilated areas. If needed, use a NIOSH approved respirator.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Nitrile or PVC gloves, and chemical splash goggles.

ADDITIONAL MEASURES: Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER	PEL
Water	7732-18-5	No limits established
Sodium Alpha Olefin Sulfonate	68439-57-6	No limits established
Carnauba Wax	8015-86-9	No limits established

9. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

APPEARANCE & ODOR: Viscous dark green liquid. Pleasantly scented.

ODOR THRESHOLD: N/A

pH: 7.0-8.5

MELTING POINT: 210 degrees F.

FREEZING POINT: N/A

BOILING POINT: 210 degrees F.

BOILING POINT RANGE: N/A

FLASHPOINT: This product is non-flammable.

EVAPORATION RATE: N/A

FLAMMABILITY (solid/gas): N/A

EXPLOSION LIMITS: N/A

VAPOR PRESSURE: N/A

VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1): Greater than 1.

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 0.98

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Completely soluble.

PARTITION COEFFICIENT: N/A

AUTO-IGNITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

DECOMPOSITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

VISCOSITY: Slight body.

10. STABILITY and REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions.

HAZARDOUS DECOMP.: This product not known to polymerize.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Do not mix with other chemicals.

11. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL FATE AND DISTRIBUTION: NA

12. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Ingestion. Not likely to be inhaled in dangerous amounts.

LISTED CARCINOGEN: None over 0.1%.

MEDICAL CONDITION AGGRAVATED: May aggravate pre-existing dermatitis.

INHALATION: Not likely to be inhaled in hazardous amounts. Maintain adequate ventilation in the work area.

INGESTION: This material can cause irritation to the stomach and esophagus if ingested.

EYES: May cause eye irritation.

SKIN (DERMAL): This product may cause irritation or redness of the skin.

ACUTE TOXICITY* (ORAL):

ACUTE TOXICITY* (DERMAL):

ACUTE TOXICITY* (INHALATION):

**Determined using the additivity formula for mixtures (GHS Purple Book, 3.1.3.6)*

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not D.O.T. regulated.

HAZARD CLASS:

UN/NA NUMBER:

PACKAGING GROUP:

15. REGULATIONS

Contents of this MSDS comply with the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29CFR 1910.1200

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA HEALTH: 1

NFPA REACTIVITY: 0

NFPA FLAMMABILITY: 0

NFPA OTHER: None

ADDITIONAL: The information contained in this SDS is based on the data available to us from sources we believe to be reliable. No warranty or guaranty expressed or implied is made regarding the accuracy of this data or the results obtained from the reliance on this data. The manufacturer assumes no responsibility for injury from the use of this product. Be safe- read this product safety information and pass it on to all persons who may be exposed to this product. Federal law requires it. This product and/or all of its components are either included on or exempt from the TSCA Inventory of Chemical Substances.

REVISION DATE: 06/10/21

Tri-Foam Red - MK7502XXX

3. PRODUCT/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER
Water	7732-18-5
Sodium Alpha Olefin Sulfonate	68439-57-6
Carnauba Wax	8015-86-9

Percentages of ingredients are being withheld as trade secret information. This information will be disclosed as necessary to authorized individuals.

4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

BREATHING (INHALATION): If victim shows signs of discomfort or irritation, remove to fresh air. If symptoms persist, get immediate medical attention.

SWALLOWING (INGESTION): DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING! Drink a large quantity of water or milk. Do not attempt to give liquids to an unconscious person. Get immediate medical attention!

EYES: Flush eyes with a large quantity of fresh water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation persists, consult a physician.

SKIN (DERMAL): Flush from skin and clothing with large amounts of fresh water. If irritation persists, consult physician. Wash contaminated clothing before wearing.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT: This product is non-flammable.

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: This product is non-flammable. Use extinguishing media suitable for materials already burning.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Firefighters working in areas where this product is present should be equipped with an approved, fully enclosed SCBA.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: None known.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL PROCEDURES: Dike to prevent spillage into streams or sewer systems. Consult local, state and federal authorities.

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE: Store in a cool, well ventilated area. Avoid overheating or freezing.

HANDLING: Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: Tri-Foam Red

PRODUCT TYPE: Neutral Liquid Sealant Compound

PRODUCT NUMBER: MK7502XXX

(Last three characters vary with the packaging)

DISTRIBUTED BY: WashTec AG 1.800.525.8248
5981 Tennyson Street
Arvada, CO 80003

COMPANY: Simoniz USA, Inc. 1.800.227.5536
201 Boston Turnpike
Bolton, CT 06043
www.simoniz.com

EMERGENCY PHONE: 1.800.255.3924 (CHEM-TEL)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE:

Skin Irritation (2) Serious Eye Damage (1)

SYMBOLS:



SIGNAL WORD: WARNING!

HAZARD STATEMENT: Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye damage.

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS:

PREVENTION:

Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

RESPONSE:

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water and soap. Specific treatment (see First AID Section on this label). If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

STORAGE: N/A

DISPOSAL: N/A

Tri-Foam Red - MK7502XXX

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/ PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: Not usually needed in well-ventilated areas. If needed, use a NIOSH approved respirator.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Nitrile or PVC gloves, and chemical splash goggles.

ADDITIONAL MEASURES: Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER	PEL
Water	7732-18-5	No limits established
Sodium Alpha Olefin Sulfonate	68439-57-6	No limits established
Carnauba Wax	8015-86-9	No limits established

9. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

APPEARANCE & ODOR: Slightly viscous dark red liquid. Pleasantly scented.

ODOR THRESHOLD: N/A

pH: 7.0-8.5

MELTING POINT: 210 degrees F.

FREEZING POINT: N/A

BOILING POINT: 210 degrees F.

BOILING POINT RANGE: N/A

FLASHPOINT: This product is non-flammable.

EVAPORATION RATE: N/A

FLAMMABILITY (solid/gas): N/A

EXPLOSION LIMITS: N/A

VAPOR PRESSURE: N/A

VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1): Greater than 1.

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 0.98

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Completely soluble.

PARTITION COEFFICIENT: N/A

AUTO-IGNITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

DECOMPOSITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

VISCOSITY: Slight body.

10. STABILITY and REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions.

HAZARDOUS DECOMP.: This product not known to polymerize.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Do not mix with other chemicals.

11. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL FATE AND DISTRIBUTION: NA

12. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Ingestion. Not likely to be inhaled in dangerous amounts.

LISTED CARCINOGEN: None over 0.1%.

MEDICAL CONDITION AGGRAVATED: May aggravate pre-existing dermatitis.

INHALATION: Not likely to be inhaled in hazardous amounts. Maintain adequate ventilation in the work area.

INGESTION: This material can cause irritation to the stomach and esophagus if ingested.

EYES: May cause eye irritation.

SKIN (DERMAL): This product may cause irritation or redness of the skin.

ACUTE TOXICITY* (ORAL): >2000 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (DERMAL): >2000 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (INHALATION): >20,000 ppm V (Gas), >20 mg/l (Vapor), >5 mg/l (Dust)

*Determined using the additivity formula for mixtures (GHS Purple Book, 3.1.3.6)

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not D.O.T. regulated.

HAZARD CLASS:

UN/NA NUMBER:

PACKAGING GROUP:

15. REGULATIONS

Contents of this MSDS comply with the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29CFR 1910.1200

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA HEALTH: 1

NFPA REACTIVITY: 0

NFPA FLAMMABILITY: 0

NFPA OTHER: None

ADDITIONAL: The information contained in this SDS is based on the data available to us from sources we believe to be reliable. No warranty or guaranty expressed or implied is made regarding the accuracy of this data or the results obtained from the reliance on this data. The manufacturer assumes no responsibility for injury from the use of this product. Be safe- read this product safety information and pass it on to all persons who may be exposed to this product. Federal law requires it. This product and/or all of its components are either included on or exempt from the TSCA Inventory of Chemical Substances.

REVISION DATE: 03/08/19

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: Tri-Foam Yellow

PRODUCT TYPE: Neutral Liquid Sealant Compound

PRODUCT NUMBER: MK7503XXX

(Last three characters vary with the packaging)

DISTRIBUTED BY: WashTec AG 1.800.525.8248
5981 Tennyson Street
Arvada, CO 80003

COMPANY: Simoniz USA, Inc. 1.800.227.5536
201 Boston Turnpike
Bolton, CT 06043
www.simoniz.com

EMERGENCY PHONE: 1.800.255.3924 (CHEM-TEL)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE:

Skin Irritation (2) Serious Eye Damage (1)

SYMBOLS:



SIGNAL WORD: WARNING!

HAZARD STATEMENT: Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye damage.

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS:

PREVENTION:

Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

RESPONSE:

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water and soap. Specific treatment (see First AID Section on this label). If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

STORAGE: N/A

DISPOSAL: N/A

Tri-Foam Yellow - MK7503XXX

3. PRODUCT/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER
Water	7732-18-5
Sodium Alpha Olefin Sulfonate	68439-57-6
Carnauba Wax	8015-86-9

Percentages of ingredients are being withheld as trade secret information. This information will be disclosed as necessary to authorized individuals.

4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

BREATHING (INHALATION): If victim shows signs of discomfort or irritation, remove to fresh air. If symptoms persist, get immediate medical attention.

SWALLOWING (INGESTION): DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING! Drink a large quantity of water or milk. Do not attempt to give liquids to an unconscious person. Get immediate medical attention!

EYES: Flush eyes with a large quantity of fresh water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation persists, consult a physician.

SKIN (DERMAL): Flush from skin and clothing with large amounts of fresh water. If irritation persists, consult physician. Wash contaminated clothing before wearing.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT: This product is non-flammable.

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: This product is non-flammable. Use extinguishing media suitable for materials already burning.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Firefighters working in areas where this product is present should be equipped with an approved, fully enclosed SCBA.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: None known.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL PROCEDURES: Dike to prevent spillage into streams or sewer systems. Consult local, state and federal authorities.

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE: Store in a cool, well ventilated area. Avoid overheating or freezing.

HANDLING: Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

Tri-Foam Yellow - MK7503XX

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/ PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: Not usually needed in well-ventilated areas. If needed, use a NIOSH approved respirator.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Nitrile or PVC gloves, and chemical splash goggles.

ADDITIONAL MEASURES: Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER	PEL
Water	7732-18-5	No limits established
Sodium Alpha Olefin Sulfonate	68439-57-6	No limits established
Carnauba Wax	8015-86-9	No limits established

9. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

APPEARANCE & ODOR: Slightly viscous dark orange liquid. No significant odor.

ODOR THRESHOLD: N/A

pH: 7.0-8.5

MELTING POINT: 210 degrees F.

FREEZING POINT: N/A

BOILING POINT: 210 degrees F.

BOILING POINT RANGE: N/A

FLASHPOINT: This product is non-flammable.

EVAPORATION RATE: N/A

FLAMMABILITY (solid/gas): N/A

EXPLOSION LIMITS: N/A

VAPOR PRESSURE: N/A

VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1): Greater than 1.

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 0.98

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Completely soluble.

PARTITION COEFFICIENT: N/A

AUTO-IGNITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

DECOMPOSITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

VISCOSITY: Slight body.

10. STABILITY and REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions.

HAZARDOUS DECOMP.: This product not known to polymerize.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Do not mix with other chemicals.

11. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL FATE AND DISTRIBUTION: NA

12. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Ingestion. Not likely to be inhaled in dangerous amounts.

LISTED CARCINOGEN: None over 0.1%.

MEDICAL CONDITION AGGRAVATED: May aggravate pre-existing dermatitis.

INHALATION: Not likely to be inhaled in hazardous amounts. Maintain adequate ventilation in the work area.

INGESTION: This material can cause irritation to the stomach and esophagus if ingested.

EYES: May cause eye irritation.

SKIN (DERMAL): This product may cause irritation or redness of the skin.

ACUTE TOXICITY* (ORAL): >2000 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (DERMAL): >2000 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (INHALATION): >20,000 ppm V (Gas),

>20 mg/l (Vapor), >5 mg/l (Dust)

*Determined using the additivity formula for mixtures (GHS Purple Book, 3.1.3.6)

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not D.O.T. regulated.

HAZARD CLASS:

UN/NA NUMBER:

PACKAGING GROUP:

15. REGULATIONS

Contents of this MSDS comply with the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29CFR 1910.1200

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA HEALTH: 1

NFPA REACTIVITY: 0

NFPA FLAMMABILITY: 0

NFPA OTHER: None

ADDITIONAL: The information contained in this SDS is based on the data available to us from sources we believe to be reliable. No warranty or guaranty expressed or implied is made regarding the accuracy of this data or the results obtained from the reliance on this data. The manufacturer assumes no responsibility for injury from the use of this product. Be safe- read this product safety information and pass it on to all persons who may be exposed to this product. Federal law requires it. This product and/or all of its components are either included on or exempt from the TSCA Inventory of Chemical Substances.

REVISION DATE: 03/08/19

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: Wall Cleaner

PRODUCT TYPE: Acidic Liquid Cleaning Compound

PRODUCT NUMBER: MK7WALXX

(Last two characters vary with the packaging)

DISTRIBUTED BY: WashTec AG 1.800.525.8248

5981 Tennyson Street

Arvada, CO 80003

COMPANY: Simoniz USA, Inc. 1.800.227.5536

201 Boston Turnpike

Bolton, CT 06043

www.simoniz.com

EMERGENCY PHONE: 1.800.255.3924 (CHEM-TEL)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE:

Skin Corrosion (1) Serious Eye Damage (1) Skin Sensitizer

(1) Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single Exposure) (3)

SYMBOLS:



SIGNAL WORD: DANGER!

HAZARD STATEMENT: Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. Causes serious eye damage. May cause an allergic skin reaction. May cause respiratory irritation.

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS:

PREVENTION:

Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Dusts or mists. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

RESPONSE:

IF ON SKIN: If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Specific treatment (see First AID Section on this label). If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do – continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. If skin irritation or a rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell.

STORAGE: Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Store locked up.

DISPOSAL: Dispose of container and contents in accordance with local regulations.

Wall Cleaner - MK7WALXX

3. PRODUCT/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER
Water	7732-18-5
Alkylbenzenesulfonic acid	68584-22-5
Quaternary ammonium compounds, coco	61791-10-4
alkylbis(hydroxyethyl)methyl, ethoxylated, chlorides	
2-Butoxy Ethanol	111-76-2
Hydrochloric Acid	7647-01-0
Sulfamic acid	5329-14-6
Citric acid	77-92-9
d-Limonene	5989-27-5

Percentages of ingredients are being withheld as trade secret information. This information will be disclosed as necessary to authorized individuals.

4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

BREATHING (INHALATION): If victim shows signs of discomfort or irritation, remove to fresh air. If symptoms persist, get immediate medical attention.

SWALLOWING (INGESTION): DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING! Drink a large quantity of water or milk. Do not attempt to give liquids to an unconscious person. Get immediate medical attention!

EYES: Flush eyes with a large quantity of fresh water for at least 15 minutes. Apply ice compresses and GET IMMEDIATE EMERGENCY MEDICAL ATTENTION by an eye specialist. It may be necessary to take victim to a hospital emergency room!

SKIN (DERMAL): Flush from skin and clothing with large amounts of fresh water. If irritation persists, consult physician. Wash contaminated clothing before wearing.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT: This product is non-flammable.

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: This product is non-flammable. Use extinguishing media suitable for materials already burning.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Firefighters working in areas where this product is present should be equipped with an approved, fully enclosed SCBA.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: None known.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL PROCEDURES: Dike to prevent spillage into streams or sewer systems. Consult local, state and federal authorities.

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE: Store in a cool, well ventilated area. Avoid overheating or freezing.

HANDLING: Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

Wall Cleaner - MK7WALXX

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/ PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: Not usually needed in well-ventilated areas. If needed, use a NIOSH approved respirator.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Nitrile or PVC gloves, and chemical splash goggles.

ADDITIONAL MEASURES: Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER	PEL
Water	7732-18-5	No limits established
Alkylbenzenesulfonic acid	68584-22-5	No limits established
Quaternary ammonium compounds, coco alkylbis(hydroxyethyl)methyl, ethoxylated, chlorides	61791-10-4	No limits established
2-Butoxy Ethanol	111-76-2	20 ppm TLV, 25 ppm PEL
Hydrochloric Acid	7647-01-0	5 ppm PEL, STEL
Sulfamic acid	5329-14-6	No limits established
Citric acid	77-92-9	No limits established
d-Limonene	5989-27-5	

9. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

APPEARANCE & ODOR: Transparent green liquid, citrus scented.

ODOR THRESHOLD: N/A

pH: < 2.5

MELTING POINT: N/A

FREEZING POINT: N/A

BOILING POINT: 210 degrees F.

BOILING POINT RANGE: N/A

FLASHPOINT: This product is non-flammable.

EVAPORATION RATE: N/A

FLAMMABILITY (solid/gas): N/A

EXPLOSION LIMITS: N/A

VAPOR PRESSURE: N/A

VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1): Greater than 1.

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 1.06

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Completely soluble.

PARTITION COEFFICIENT: N/A

AUTO-IGNITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

DECOMPOSITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

VISCOSITY: Water thin.

10. STABILITY and REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions.

HAZARDOUS DECOMP.: This product not known to polymerize.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Do not mix with other chemicals.

11. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL FATE AND DISTRIBUTION: NA

12. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Inhalation, skin absorption, or ingestion.

LISTED CARCINOGEN: None over 0.1%.

MEDICAL CONDITION AGGRAVATED: May aggravate pre-existing dermatitis.

INHALATION: Not likely to be inhaled in hazardous amounts. Maintain adequate ventilation in the work area.

INGESTION: This material can cause burns and serious damage to any exposed body parts.

EYES: Undiluted product will cause burns or eye irritation, or possibly blindness.

SKIN (DERMAL): This product may cause burns or irritation if not removed from the skin.

ACUTE TOXICITY* (ORAL): >2000 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (DERMAL): >2000 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (INHALATION): >20,000 ppm V (Gas), >20 mg/l (Vapor), >5 mg/l (Dust)

**Determined using the additivity formula for mixtures (GHS Purple Book, 3.1.3.6)*

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Hydrochloric Acid Solution

HAZARD CLASS: 8

UN/NA NUMBER: UN 1789

PACKAGING GROUP: III

15. REGULATIONS

Contents of this MSDS comply with the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29CFR 1910.1200

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA HEALTH: 3

NFPA REACTIVITY: 0

NFPA FLAMMABILITY: 1

NFPA OTHER: Acid

ADDITIONAL: The information contained in this SDS is based on the data available to us from sources we believe to be reliable. No warranty or guaranty expressed or implied is made regarding the accuracy of this data or the results obtained from the reliance on this data. The manufacturer assumes no responsibility for injury from the use of this product. Be safe- read this product safety information and pass it on to all persons who may be exposed to this product. Federal law requires it. This product and/or all of its components are either included on or exempt from the TSCA Inventory of Chemical Substances.

REVISION DATE: 08/18/21

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: Wheel Cleaner

PRODUCT TYPE: Alkaline liquid cleaning compound

PRODUCT NUMBER: MK7WCSXXX

(Last three characters vary with the packaging)

DISTRIBUTED BY: WashTec AG 1.800.525.8248

5981 Tennyson Street

Arvada, CO 80003

COMPANY: Simoniz USA, Inc. 1.800.227.5536

201 Boston Turnpike

Bolton, CT 06043

www.simoniz.com

EMERGENCY PHONE: 1.800.255.3924 (CHEM-TEL)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE:

Skin Corrosion (1A) Serious Eye Damage (1)

SYMBOLS:



SIGNAL WORD: DANGER!

HAZARD STATEMENT: Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. Causes serious eye damage.

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS:

PREVENTION:

Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

RESPONSE:

IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Specific treatment (see First AID Section on this label).

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do – continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

STORAGE: Store locked up.

DISPOSAL: Dispose of container and contents in accordance with local regulations.

Wheel Cleaner - MK7WCSXXX

3. PRODUCT/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER
Water	7732-18-5
Sodium Hydroxide	1310-73-2
Sodium Xylene Sulfonate	1300-72-7
2-Butoxy Ethanol	111-76-2
Sodium Alpha Olefin Sulfonate	68439-57-6

Percentages of ingredients are being withheld as trade secret information. This information will be disclosed as necessary to authorized individuals.

4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

BREATHING (INHALATION): If victim shows signs of discomfort or irritation, remove to fresh air. If symptoms persist, get immediate medical attention.

SWALLOWING (INGESTION): DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING! Drink a large quantity of water or milk. Do not attempt to give liquids to an unconscious person. Get immediate medical attention!

EYES: Flush eyes with a large quantity of fresh water for at least 15 minutes. Apply ice compresses and GET IMMEDIATE EMERGENCY MEDICAL ATTENTION by an eye specialist. It may be necessary to take victim to a hospital emergency room!

SKIN (DERMAL): Flush from skin and clothing with large amounts of fresh water. If irritation persists, consult physician. Wash contaminated clothing before wearing.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT: This product is non-flammable.

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: This product is non-flammable. Use extinguishing media suitable for materials already burning.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Firefighters working in areas where this product is present should be equipped with an approved, fully enclosed SCBA.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: None known.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL PROCEDURES: Dike to prevent spillage into streams or sewer systems. Consult local, state and federal authorities.

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE: Store in a cool, well ventilated area. Avoid overheating or freezing.

HANDLING: Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

Wheel Cleaner - MK7WCSXXX

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/ PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: Not usually needed in well-ventilated areas. If needed, use a NIOSH approved respirator.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Nitrile or PVC gloves, and chemical splash goggles. Wear protective outerwear and boots when product is likely to splash.

ADDITIONAL MEASURES: Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER	PEL
Water	7732-18-5	No limits established
Sodium Hydroxide	1310-73-2	2 mg/m ³ ceiling
Sodium Xylene Sulfonate	1300-72-7	No limits established
2-Butoxy Ethanol	111-76-2	20 ppm TLV, 25 ppm PEL
Sodium Alpha Olefin Sulfonate	68439-57-6	No limits established

9. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

APPEARANCE & ODOR: Amber transparent liquid. Slight solvent odor.

ODOR THRESHOLD: N/A

pH: 13.5

MELTING POINT: N/A

FREEZING POINT: N/A

BOILING POINT: 210 degrees F.

BOILING POINT RANGE: N/A

FLASHPOINT: This product is non-flammable.

EVAPORATION RATE: N/A

FLAMMABILITY (solid/gas): N/A

EXPLOSION LIMITS: N/A

VAPOR PRESSURE: N/A

VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1): Greater than 1.

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 1.1

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Completely soluble.

PARTITION COEFFICIENT: N/A

AUTO-IGNITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

DECOMPOSITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

VISCOSITY: Water thin.

10. STABILITY and REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions.

HAZARDOUS DECOMP.: This product not known to polymerize.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Do not mix with other chemicals.

11. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL FATE AND DISTRIBUTION: NA

12. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Ingestion. Not likely to be inhaled in dangerous amounts.

LISTED CARCINOGEN: None over 0.1%.

MEDICAL CONDITION AGGRAVATED: May aggravate pre-existing dermatitis.

INHALATION: Not likely to be inhaled in hazardous amounts. Maintain adequate ventilation in the work area.

INGESTION: This material can cause burns and serious damage to any exposed body parts.

EYES: Undiluted product will cause burns or eye irritation, or possibly blindness.

SKIN (DERMAL): This product may cause burns or irritation if not removed from the skin.

ACUTE TOXICITY* (ORAL): >2000 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (DERMAL): >2000 mg/kg

ACUTE TOXICITY* (INHALATION): >20,000 ppm V (Gas), >20 mg/l (Vapor), >5 mg/l (Dust)

**Determined using the additivity formula for mixtures (GHS Purple Book, 3.1.3.6)*

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL: As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Sodium Hydroxide Solution

HAZARD CLASS: 8

UN/NA NUMBER: UN 1824

PACKAGING GROUP: III

15. REGULATIONS

Contents of this MSDS comply with the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29CFR 1910.1200

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA HEALTH: 3

NFPA FLAMMABILITY: 0

NFPA REACTIVITY: 0

NFPA OTHER: Alkali

ADDITIONAL: The information contained in this SDS is based on the data available to us from sources we believe to be reliable. No warranty or guaranty expressed or implied is made regarding the accuracy of this data or the results obtained from the reliance on this data. The manufacturer assumes no responsibility for injury from the use of this product. Be safe- read this product safety information and pass it on to all persons who may be exposed to this product. Federal law requires it. This product and/or all of its components are either included on or exempt from the TSCA Inventory of Chemical Substances.

REVISION DATE: 03/07/19